



# PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

APRIL 1961

Registered at the General Post Office Adelaide, for transmission through the post as a periodical



# PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGE CHRONICLE

*"Fac fortia et patere"*

## EDITORIAL COMMITTEE

Messrs. A. H. Dennis and B. H. Leak (Masters-in-Charge), G. H. Searle (Editor), R. H. Cowham, W. G. Holdich, W. R. Jackson, D. J. Noble, N. A. M. Paterson, C. R. Philpot, R. N. E. Smith.



## College Council

### President of the College

The President of the Conference, Rev. M. G. Wilmshurst

### Honorary Secretary

Mr. R. C. Hall

### Honorary Treasurer

Mr. T. W. Cotton

Revs. H. K. Bartlett, C. J. Davis, W. F. Hambly, D. J. Howland, A. R. Medson, B. H. Phillips, P. N. Potter, A. E. Vogt, Messrs. D. A. Clarkson, J. Crompton, Dr. M. W. Evans, Messrs. B. A. Fricker, R. W. Piper, H. C. Williams.

## School Officers

### School Prefects

R. N. E. Smith (Captain of the School), J. H. Clapp, R. H. Cowham, I. J. Daebeler, P. E. Day, R. W. Ellis, W. G. Holdich, D. J. Hunwick, W. R. Jackson, D. J. Noble, G. H. Searle, M. H. Skinner, D. R. Smyth, P. W. Stain, R. W. Thompson, G. W. Trott.

### House Prefects

P. E. Day (Head of the house), D. R. Smyth, R. W. Thompson (School Prefects), P. D. Bastian, J. O. Chapman, D. J. S. Hill, G. M. Hurn, B. R. Jeffrey, R. J. Makin, A. D. McArthur, P. A. McBride, G. J. A. Riggs, D. R. Wagner.

### S.C.M. Committee

Mr. D. H. Prest (Master-in-charge), D. J. Hunwick (President), A. H. Baghurst, J. H. Clapp, R. H. Cowham, W. C. Gardiner, W. G. Holdich, B. L. Humphris, S. W. Inglis, W. R. Jackson, R. C. Nicholls, D. J. Noble, N. A. M. Paterson, J. E. Potter, W. D. Riceman, G. H. Searle, R. H. Smith, R. N. E. Smith, J. V. Trethewie.

### Libraries Committee

The Librarian, Mrs. Pearce, Mr. J. E. Duff (Master-in-charge), C. J. B. Allen, P. A. Baghurst, D. B. Jarrett, J. L. Nicholls, J. V. Trethewie, G. W. Trott.

### Sports Committee

The Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Dunning (Chairman), Mr. B. H. Leak (Secretary), Messrs. F. C. Bennett, G. F. Connell, C. N. Kurtz, T. G. Luke, H. E. H. Mutton, D. F. Provis, and J. S. Steele; D. N. Angel, L. R. Cox, I. J. Daebeler, P. E. Day, R. W. Ellis, G. M. Hurn, W. R. Jackson, M. H. Skinner, P. W. Stain.

### Sub-Committees

Cricket: Mr. F. C. Bennett, Mr. B. H. Leak, and D. N. Angel, R. W. Ellis, M. Shearer, J. N. Webb.

Tennis: Mr. T. G. Luke, Mr. G. M. Gabb, Mr. B. H. Leak, and W. R. Jackson, I. J. Daebeler.

Boats: Mr. D. H. Prest, Mr. B. H. Leak, L. R. Cox.

Athletics: Mr. G. F. Connell, Mr. C. N. Kurtz, Mr. B. H. Leak, and M. H. Skinner, P. E. Day.

### Captains of Games

Tennis: W. R. Jackson

Boats: L. R. Cox

Cricket: D. N. Angel

### House Captains

Bayly House: J. H. Clapp

Cotton House: W. R. Jackson

School House: P. E. Day

Waterhouse House: M. H. Skinner

### Cadet Unit

O.C. Major Woollard; 2 I.C. Lieut. Crawford; Adj. Lieut. Oliver; "A" Coy. Platoon Commanders, U/O D. F. Bowen, U/O L. P. Gibson, U/O D. G. McArthur, U/O G. N. Pearce, W.O.2 P. J. Royal; "B" Coy. Platoon Commanders, U/O R. H. Cowham, U/O D. J. Noble, U/O G. W. Trott; "C" Coy. Platoon Commanders, U/O W. R. Jackson, U/O J. V. Trethewie, U/O G. R. Wainwright.

### Scout Group

Scoutmaster, Mr. J. P. Keeves; Assistant G.S.M., Mr. E. S. Whitworth; A.S.M.s, R. W. Barrows, J. L. Kallin, P. J. Whitham; Troop Leaders: 1sts, J. Leak, 2nds, W. G. Holdich, 3rds, R. N. E. Smith.

## Editorial

"The function of this school is to produce character—not a lot of clever men with destructive minds with no conception of obligation to their fellows and their duty to God."

These words were spoken by the Prime Minister, Mr. R. G. Menzies, at the opening of Westminster School on 11th February. Westminster is the first new church school to be founded in South Australia for many years, and its opening is an important event in the history of education in South Australia. With an ever-increasing population, private schools have lagged behind, and the establishment of Westminster is a major step in easing this problem.

We at P.A.C. are justifiably proud of sharing an old tradition with a new neighbour. We feel sure, too, that at Westminster new tradition will be created to be cherished in years to come. Against the background of a common heritage both schools should grow and expand together. But is this enough? Surely not. What, then, is the aim of such a school?

The above words of Mr. Menzies convey the objective as clearly as any. Creating tradition and developing clever minds must be secondary considerations to producing character in any school of merit. This has been, and always will be, the primary aim of education at Princes. Thus both P.A.C. and Westminster must grow together rather in a Christian education and understanding. It would be foolish, of course, to discard tradition completely. Perhaps the ideal system is one in which tradition and Christian education balance and promote each other.

With these considerations in mind, the foundation of Westminster offers us a unique opportunity to friendship in co-operation and competition between two Christian schools. With the support of both schools the mere feasibility of a living, growing bond between the two can be turned into a more vital reality. But the bond will grow only if the essential objectives of education in the two schools are kept uppermost. The Prime Minister's words ring true for Princes, for Westminster, and indeed, for any other school or college worth its position.

Mr. Menzies has said that "there is no higher education worth the name unless it embraces not only a knowledge of physical science but the knowledge of mankind, a knowledge of the humanities—abroad sweep of education." We believe that Princes offers an education of this type—a broad curriculum of mathematics, science, literature, languages, music, and other "humanistic" studies such as geography and economics. Our new sister-school will no doubt also offer an education worthy of a great college.

Welcome, Westminster!

G.H.S.

## School Notes

The Headmaster and Mrs. Dunning returned from their trip overseas on 7th December.

We extend a warm welcome to the new Headmaster of St. Peter's College, Rev. J. S. C. Miller, and to Mrs. Miller.

All connected with the School are delighted that Mr. Close was able to resume full duties as Master-in-charge of the Preparatory School at the beginning of the year after being on sick leave for more than a year.

The 7th February, 1961, was a great day in the history of Methodist secondary education in South Australia, for it was on the morning of that day that Westminster School had its first Assembly. P.A.C. was represented by last year's Captain of the School, H. D. M. Combe, who presented a handsome Bible as a gift from the boys of P.A.C.

We welcome Rev. B. H. Phillips, Rev. H. K. Bartlett and Mr. H. C. Williams to the School Council. At the same time, we express our appreciation of the great work done for the School by Rev. W. G. Clarke, Dr. L. L. Davey and Sir Shirley Jeffries, who have retired after many years of service.

The newly appointed minister to Kent Town, Rev. R. G. Davis, B.Sc, is also, by arrangement with Conference and the Kent Town Church, on our staff as part-time chaplain. He is with us for three mornings a week and shares the scripture lessons in both the Preparatory and the Big School with our chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, B.A. The additional help now gives time for Mr. Waters to conduct chapel services. The boys are divided into three groups comprising (a) fourth and lower fifth forms, (b) upper fifth forms, (c) sixth and upper sixth forms. Each group has three services per term. In addition, the usual two communion services per term are held in the Kent Town Church at 8.15 a.m.

At the end of 1960 we said farewell to Mr. Potts, Mr. Bowen, Mr. Kentish, Mr. Phillips and Mr. Sexton of the Big School staff. Mr. Potts is back with us in a part-time capacity. In February, we welcomed Miss Whysall, who is teaching French; Mr. L. N. Nicolson, Mr. G. J. Crawford, Mr. D. R. Bain and Mr. B. D. Phillips. Mr. Nicolson and Mr. Crawford are both Old Boys. Mr. Nicolson was captain of School House in 1945 and was a member of the intercollegiate athletics and football teams. Mr. Crawford, a prefect in 1953, was one of our best all-rounders of recent years and was particularly prominent in athletics.

In the Preparatory School, Mr. D. C. Kitney left the staff at the end of 1960, and is now on the staff of the Preparatory School at Scotch College, Melbourne. In his place, we welcome Mr. W. L. Davies, who is not related to the Mr. W. L. Davies who was on our staff from 1919 until 1954, and again part-time from 1955 to 1958. Miss Wilkins has been granted leave of absence for the first two terms and Mrs. Symons for the last two terms, to enable them to travel overseas. We are grateful for their assistance to Mrs. Thorpe who has been taking Form I C since February and to Mrs. Ludbrook who commences with Form I B in May.

The result of the intercollegiate cricket match was in doubt until the last ball of the final day. The last two S.P.S.C. batsmen defied our efforts to separate them, and the 1960 match thus ended in a draw. Congratulations to Mr. Bennett and the eleven on a successful season. A win in the last game of the minor round would have given us a place in the semi-finals in B Grade.

The tennis team had a very comfortable win in the intercollegiate match. Congratulations are extended to Mr. Gabb on the third win in succession since he took over the coaching, and to the captain, W. R. Jackson, and other members of the team.

A turf wicket has been laid down on the oval in the parklands, and will be in use next season.

During the long vacation, the slate roof on the central portion of the main building was removed and replaced by an iron one.

Work is to begin shortly on a new change room and toilet block in the Preparatory School.

After winning the General Rowell prize, open to cadets in Central Command, for three years in succession, we had this year to be content with R. H. Cowham and G. N. Pearce in second place.

Forms VUA and VIA had outstanding results in the 1960 Public Examinations. Boys from VUA gained 109 credits, with every boy except one gaining at least one credit. Nine were awarded Intermediate and eight Continuation exhibitions. Boys from VIA passed in 196 out of the 199 subjects taken, and gained 75 credits, which were shared among 27 of the 33 boys in the class. Four won Leaving bursaries and 22 were awarded Commonwealth Scholarships.

1960 Scholarships at Leaving Honours standard were awarded as follows: John Dunn, D. Charlton; E. B. Colton, H. D. M. Combe; Old Collegians', R. B. Smith; John Colton, J. A. Haslam; Longbottom, A. M. Angus and C. R. Marlow equal; Malpas, R. S. Blake. H. D. M. Combe was awarded one of the valuable Shell Scholarships tenable for the duration of his University course.

## Student Christian Movement

At the outset, on behalf of all those connected with the S.C.M. at P.A.C., we wish to thank Mr. Potts for the unfailing and sincere interest and support which he has given to the movement. For many years he has directed its affairs with wisdom and understanding and all those who have come under his influence are greatly indebted to him.

We also wish to thank Mr. Prest for his willingness to take on the duties that Mr. Potts fulfilled. A committee of seventeen members has been formed, comprising boys from the sixth and upper-sixth forms.

So far five meetings have been held, it having been decided that meetings shall be held weekly instead of fortnightly. The first speaker was our new chaplain, Rev. Mr. Davis. In his talk entitled, "Living and Learning," he pointed out the necessity for us, as young people, to place as much emphasis on living as we do on learning so that our learning may be put to excellent use.

The following week Mr. Bunney, Secretary for the Schools S.C.M. addressed us. He explained to us the meaning of membership in S.C.M. with special emphasis on its world-wide association.

At the third meeting the boys put questions to

a panel of masters. The masters were Mr. Dennis, Mr. Duff, Mr. Keeves, Mr. Phillips and the Chaplain, Mr. Waters, and to these the committee extend their thanks.

The next meeting was a special one. The Rev. Rex Mathias from Melbourne was in Adelaide for four days and was able to find time to address us. He presented some facts and figures, in a unique way, concerning malnutrition and distribution of scientific knowledge. It was very thought-provoking.

The regular meeting was held the following day and at this Rev. Father Witt entertainingly addressed us. He gave to us three conceptions about God and His Son Jesus by the means of stories in a comparatively modern setting. All who attended the meeting thoroughly enjoyed it.

These have been the meetings so far this term. At future meetings it is planned to have such speakers as Rev. R. Bandt from Westbourne Park Methodist Church and Rev. F. Hambly. It is also planned to have another panel of masters and some films perhaps late this term and during the second term (along with discussion groups).

The attendances at past meetings have been exceedingly good and show that the S.C.M. at P.A.C. is the live movement that it should be.

## Annual School Service

As always happens, Kent Town Church was well filled for the twenty-eighth annual service of the School on the evening of Sunday, 11th December. The service was conducted by Rev. R. K. Waters, B.A., Chaplain of the School, and the address given by the Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Dunning, M.A., M.Sc., whom we had just welcomed home from his overseas travels. Under the direction of Mr. Rolland May, Mus.Bac., the School Choir sang as an introit Thiman's "Gloria in Excelsis Deo" and two anthems, "Watchman! What of the Night?" (Sarjeant) and "All People that on Earth do Dwell" (West). The organist for the service was an Old Boy, Mr. Mark Symons, B.E., and David Linn, one of the school prefects, gave an organ recital before the service began. The lesson, 1 Peter 2: 1-17, which was read by David Combe, Captain of the School, provided the text for the Headmaster's address.

### THE HEADMASTER'S ADDRESS

I want to speak to you this evening on freedom. My text is from the first epistle of Peter, chapter 2, verse 16. "As free, and not using your liberty for a cloke of maliciousness but as the servants of God," or as read by Combe from Phillips's translation, "As free men you should never use your freedom as an excuse for doing something that is wrong, for you are at all times the servants of God."

First may I tell you how I came to choose this subject. Ten weeks ago, my wife and I went to the evening service at Central Hall, Westminster. It happened to be a special service for Nigeria, which on the previous day had become an independent nation. Naturally the emphasis was on freedom. Throughout the service, again and again, the thought came to me that it is very true that nations are like men. How similar today is the position of Nigeria as a nation to that of the senior boy who is leaving school this week.

A few weeks later I decided on the lesson, and in a letter asked our Chaplain, Mr. Waters, to give it to the captain of the school. By a strange coincidence, the lesson on the following Sunday evening at the Central Hall was this very passage. I wondered if the text for the sermon would be the one I had chosen, but this was not to be. A few days later, I bought a book of sermons by Dr. Leslie Weatherhead. This had just been published and was to be a gift for our Chaplain. On looking through it, I found that one of the sermons was on freedom with the text the one I had chosen.

It might have been easier for my conscience had I not read this sermon. Many of the points in it were ones that I had already thought of in broad outline. Others were quite fresh to me. To what extent should I draw on the wisdom of Dr. Weatherhead? All I can say is that it will be to your good to read the book—its name "The Key Next Door"—and find out for yourself how much I am indebted to him.

As a digression, it was a great experience to be present at the evening service that marked the close of Dr. Weatherhead's remarkable term of twenty-four years as minister of the City Temple—a Methodist minister who had been President of our British Conference in a famous Congregational Church. When we arrived about six o'clock

for the 6.30 service, we sensed trouble when we found cars parked so far away from the church—some of you may have felt the same this evening. As we approached the church, we found two hundred or more ahead of us in the queue.

When we reached the door, we had the choice of standing room in the big hall where we could hear and see Dr. Weatherhead on a closed television circuit or seats in another hall where we could hear his address, but not see him. We chose the standing room and it was a grand experience to be one of the 3,000 listening to the last address in such a great man's active ministry.

To revert to the Nigerian service, the main speaker was the minister at the Central Hall, Rev. Derrick Greeves, whose brother was the Cato lecturer at our Australian General Conference earlier this year. He was supported by prominent Nigerians resident in London.

They told us what a great day, the previous day, 1st October, had been for Nigeria. They told us of the great amount of preparatory work that had been done by Britain for this day, and all paid tribute to the magnificent work of the British Colonial Civil Servants in this connection. To many it seems that the work of the Colonial Office in preparing the way for independence is not followed up as well as it might be, and the red tape of Whitehall often proves frustrating to the new state with the result that the U.S.A. and Russia extend their influence. These men told us, too, of the new responsibilities that this enormous nation with its population of thirty-five millions was now facing. They also paid tribute to the work of the Christian Church in the development of the nation. For administration purposes Nigeria is divided into three divisions, and thus has the equivalent of a prime minister and three premiers. Of these four, three were trained in Methodist schools, and of these three one is now a local preacher and another a church leader.

I have said how true it is that in many ways nations are like men. I have told you of the young nation that gained its independence on 1st October. What about the young man who becomes ever so much more independent this Christmas vacation?

December 16 will be an important day for him. His parents and his school, and I advisedly give parents pride of place, have been preparing him



for this day. He will have new responsibilities. For many, alas, not for all, the church will have played its part in this preparation.

For both nation and man, freedom is a great thing. But where there is freedom, there is always danger. How fortunate is the young man who has received a long, wise and continuing preparation for this freedom. In the international sphere, no parent nation has been wiser than Britain. World trouble spots today, particularly the Congo and Algeria have spotlighted this. There is no set pattern or formula for the training to be given a boy. For no two boys are alike. But the parent and the school must see that the preparation is not too restrictive. If it is, freedom may well finally come all too suddenly and find him not fitted to face the dangers, or he may, unbeknown to his parents, rebel before this freedom is granted to him, and thus gain some independence with the accompanying unhappy feeling that he is deceiving his parents.

We who are parents and/or schoolmasters must realize that the old order is changing and giving way to the new, that what well may have been sensible rules for people one, two or three generations ago are not necessarily so in 1960. This is true for the family, the school and the church. Can I give you a personal instance. As a young boy, I can remember being told how strict my grandparents had been with my parents as far as Sabbath Day observance was concerned. My parents, I am sure, thought they had moved a lot and yet my shoes had to be cleaned on the Saturday, I was certainly not encouraged to whistle on a Sunday, no games were permitted and only certain books and pieces of music were suitable. As I look back, I am sure that I am none the worse, indeed, I hope very much the better for such training, but I certainly would not recommend it nor do I think it necessary these days.

You boys today, and perhaps particularly the boarders certainly, at times think that school life is encompassed by a mass of restrictive rules. But would you care to have to obey all the rules your grandfathers had to obey when they were at school? What would you think of life as a boarder in the early days at Kingswood, the famous English public school near Bath founded by John Wesley? "The boys rise at 4 a.m. summer and winter, and spend till 5 in private—reading, singing, meditation and prayer. At 5 a.m. they all meet together. From 6 they work till breakfast for, as John Wesley put it, we have no play days (the school being taught every day but Sunday) and neither do we allow any time for play on any day. He that plays when he is a child will play when he is a man." And the rest of the day was similarly organized. So, too, in the life of the church. The leaders of the church a hundred years ago would turn in their graves if they knew of some of the practices now approved by the courts of the Christian Church.

Yes, we must realize that life is changing, that the rules of behaviour are not hard and fast, as the laws of the Medes and Persians, and those who have the responsibility of training the young both in home and in school cannot afford to be static in their views.

But as I see the position today, the greater

danger for most parents is not that they are too restrictive, but that they give their children too much freedom before they are mature enough to use it wisely.

The members of the Crowther Committee had this danger much in mind when they recommended that it was in the interest of both the pupil and of the nation that the school age in Britain should be raised from the present fifteen to sixteen, but the report adds, it is up to the schools to see that it provides the gradual increase of independence necessary to adolescent boys and girls. The schools should try to carry the process far enough to give them some real experience of standing on their own feet at a time when the friendly support of the school is still there to see that the conditions are favourable and see that no serious harm occurs.

My spell abroad has convinced me that this state must make a more determined effort to see that it is possible to raise the leaving age. Thus will we give many children for at least one more year greater protection, a protection unfortunately not supplied in many cases by their parents—whatever the cause for this may be.

So much for the preparation for freedom. What about the boy himself as he becomes independent? Many a young person rejoicing at his newly gained freedom is in danger of becoming more of a bond-servant than he ever was when living a life bound by his parents and his school. What then are these dangers, these things that can bind a man in chains far more powerful than the loose cords by which he was bound by his parents and school?

With so many things it is a question of degree. Something may not be harmful in small quantities or in moderation—it may even be tremendously worthwhile—but the trouble comes in knowing where to draw the line. When a prescription is made up, we are told how much has to be taken, be it a few drops in water or a tablespoonful. A young man stepping out into life has no such instructions, but sooner or later has to use his own judgement.

First there are those who allow money to become their master. As they grow older, they seem to forget almost all else and to become complete servants of this god Mammon. They may think they are free, but what a false freedom it is.

Others must watch that they do not make sport their master. No one who knows me doubts my interest in and fondness for sport, but it, too, can easily rule a young man's life and lead him to neglect perhaps his study, perhaps his work, his church or his family. For instance, in my university days, a few students wasted their year because they let golf or bridge, both excellent as a relaxation, take the upper place in their thoughts and I have no doubt there are similar cases today. So the only sound advice is to take your sport in moderation.

The same can become true of what is originally a worthwhile hobby or interest. A man who retires from his work without any outside interest is to be pitied, but a young man must take care that an outside interest does not become his master and result in him neglecting the more important things in life.

Many a young man proud of his newly-gained independence finds delight in being able to place a bet or have his beer whenever he likes. But how easy it is to become a complete bond-servant of gambling or alcohol. I find it hard to imagine a more depressing way of spending half an hour than by looking at the hardened gamblers seated round a roulette table at Monte Carlo—not a spark of joy in their faces. One does not wonder when the guide tells of the suicides. But even more pitiable are the tales, only a few of which reach the public, that can be told by our missionaries and welfare workers of the tragedies of homes broken by drink, of children not cared for and of similar horrors. So do take care to see that you do not become a slave to either gambling or alcohol.

The most insidious trap for the young man may well lie in the group of friends with whom he associates. It is so easy not to do those things which he knows to be good and right just because his new friends would jeer at him and call him a fool for doing so. It takes real guts to swim against the tide and escape from the bondage of submission to an undesirable set of which one has become a member, and it becomes infinitely harder to break away the longer one swims with it.

Those of you who have been going regularly to church whether by compulsion or desire, see that you continue to do so! Do not be frightened of criticism by a group who would ridicule the church and the good and pure way of life for which it stands. If you find yourself becoming involved in such a set get out of it as quickly as you can.

These, then, are some of the ways in which those who should be free and who really think they are free are nevertheless in a dire state of bondage.

But as Dr. Weatherhead points out, for one who has been lovingly and carefully prepared for his independence and then begins to fall away from the high standards he knows to be right, the worst tyrant of all may well be his conscience. This is how Dr. Weatherhead illustrated it and I quote his words.

"Let us suppose you have come up from the country to London. There are things which in your village you would not dream of doing, partly out of respect for your parents, partly because of the censure of others who, in a village, watch everything you do, but partly for conscience sake.

"I wonder if on an occasion you have said, 'I am free. In this big city, no one will know, no one will tell my parents, no one will censure me. They will not think critically, let alone say anything.' So you did this and that. Then do you remember one night when you could not sleep? At 2 a.m. you were still twisting and turning in bed. You were still arguing and saying, 'I don't think it is really wrong.' At 2.30 you said, 'In any case mum and dad won't know anything about it.' At 3 a.m. it was, 'Nobody can possibly find out.' At 4 a.m. you said, 'Other people do it regularly,' and at half past four it was, 'I shall get over it and forget all about it.' What a lovely night you are having! Do you call that freedom? I think I would rather have a form of captivity that allowed me to sleep." And Dr. Weatherhead concludes, "The tyranny

of conscience distress is indeed one of the worst prisons."

So I hope you see that often people who should be gaining their freedom exchange one type of servitude for another.

A young man may now well say, "How then can I be really free?"

In our text Peter gives the answer when he says they are free men because they are the servants of God.

The critics of the Christian Church would have us believe that it is impossible for followers of Christ to be free, for they have to obey so many rules and commandments. How can such people be free? They miss so much fun.

Do not be misled. Freedom is not licence, which, as someone has said, is the other pitfall of democracy at the other pole to tyranny. Freedom is not being able to do what one likes. Try driving home tonight and, as you do so, disobey all the traffic rules of South Australia—no lights—drive on the right—cross on the red light and so on, just because you feel like doing it. See how free you will be.

Dr. Gilkes, the High Master of St. Paul's School in London, has said, "The heart of freedom is self-control, not self-expression"—a statement well worth some thought.

To the world of his day, Paul seemed very much of a prisoner when he was in prison, an ankle chained to the wall and a wrist to a sentry. Yet there were no chains on his mind, and his soul rejoiced in its freedom.

The pages of history are full of the stories of men whose lives could be used as examples of the so-called prisoners who are really free.

In our own experience we all know of someone who, stricken by illness or disabled in body, is in a physical prison, suffering as Paul did and yet the soul is free, the conscience easy. Such a person enjoys far more freedom than those of whom I spoke earlier—the so-called free who are in reality bound.

To the 130 boys who leave P.A.C. this week I can say that there is at least one way in which you have all, yes, every one of you, been fortunate boys to have had the opportunity of attending this school. It is this. Some of you were at school when Mr. Perry was Chaplain. All of you have had Mr. Waters as Chaplain. In these two, P.A.C. boys have had set before them men who are free because they are the servants of God. We have not seen either of them bound in chains. I doubt whether the chains have been made that would hold Mr. Waters, but this I know that, if such could be found, and he or Mr. Perry were bound in chains, we could have no better example of men free, though in bondage.

May I suggest to you that when temptation comes your way, as it will again and again, that before making a decision you say, "Would I like my mother to know I am doing this?" or "Would I like Mr. Waters to see me doing this?" If the answer is "No" then don't do it.

In one of our hymns we sing:

"Make me a captive, Lord,  
And then I shall be free."

This is your school's prayer for you as you go out into life.

## Speech Day

Our Annual Speech Day, which was held at the School on Friday, 16th December, 1960, was presided over by Rev. M. G. Wilmshurst, President of the Conference, who, after the School Chaplain had offered prayer, addressed the gathering, assuring us of the eager interest and support of the church and its Conference. The Games Report was presented by H. D. M. Combe, Captain of the School.

Speech Day this year was quite out of the ordinary in that the Headmaster's Report was given in two parts, the first by the Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Dunning, M.A., M.Sc., who, fortunately, was home from abroad in time for the ceremony and the second by Mr. R. T. Smith, B.Sc, who had been Acting Headmaster during his absence.

After these reports, the guest of honour, the Honourable Glen Pearson, Minister of Works, addressed the School. He spoke of the demands made upon education in this scientific age but emphasized his conviction that the real value of education lies in its application to life. He added that, in this age of change and revolutionary ideas, there is no place for the destructive critic. Mr. Pearson spoke of the value of true recreation and concluded by saying that public schools have achieved a balance in the development of true citizenship. After congratulating the School on its achievements during the year, Mr. Pearson distributed the prizes. Dr. A. J. Clarkson, President of the Old Collegians Association, expressed thanks to Mr. Pearson for his presence with us and for all he had said. The ceremony closed with the singing of the National Anthem.

### HEADMASTER'S REPORT

Mr. President, the Honourable the Minister, ladies and gentlemen.

I would first, on behalf of the School, extend a very warm welcome to our distinguished guest, the Minister for Works, the Hon. Glen Pearson. We are proud, Mr. Minister, of the way that you and other of our Old Boys are serving this State. We know that you have memories of speech days you attended as a boy and others when your two sons were here at school, and we hope you will have happy memories of this speech day when you are our honoured guest. We know, too, the great interest that the Pearson family has always taken in the work of the Methodist Church, and for that reason you are doubly welcome. I should also like to express publicly the appreciation of the School, and I am sure of the Old Collegians' Association, of the work you have done over the years in helping to arrange the Eyre Peninsula Old Boys' Annual Dinner.

Also present today are the Lord Mayor and Mrs. Glover and I take this, the first opportunity that I have had, of offering them my congratulations. We are proud to have Mr. Glover back at his old school, and we remember with pride the fact that his father, when Lord Mayor, opened our First War Memorial Building.

There have been changes in the membership of the College Council. Dr. L. L. Davey, who was

Treasurer for a long period, and Sir Shirley Jeffries have retired after having served the College magnificently for many years. We know that their interest in P.A.C. will continue and we thank them for their devoted service. Rev. W. Glen Clarke has also retired. He is a keen and loyal supporter of his old school, and I remember with gratitude his work for us during his presidential year. We welcome the President-elect, Rev. H. K. Bartlett, the Secretary of the Conference, Rev. B. H. Phillips and Mr. H. C. Williams to the Council.

I must thank the College Council for making it possible for Mrs. Dunning and me to spend most of this year abroad. I trust that, in return, the College will benefit to some extent in the years to come from the experience I have gained. During my absence, our second master, Mr. R. T. Smith, was Acting Headmaster. No words of mine can express adequately my appreciation of the conscientious and most capable way in which he carried out his duties. He assures me that he was greatly helped in his work by the members of staff, teaching and otherwise, and the prefects. Such excellent co-operation is no more than would be expected by anyone with experience of our staff, and I gladly pay tribute to their work and that of the prefects. May I also thank Mrs. Smith for her assistance, and for being, I am sure, so patient and kind when Mr. Smith found himself called away so often from home. I can assure you

that the position of wife of a headmaster is no sinecure.

This year has not been an easy one for the staff, and I am sure I speak for everyone connected with this school when I say "Thank you" to them for the way in which they cheerfully undertook additional teaching and other tasks when called upon to do so.

It was with very great regret that the School learnt of the death in the first term of Mr. F. G. Guster, who for more than twenty years had been in charge of our Leaving Honours Practical Classes. In July, Mr. Mattingley was obliged to go on sick leave for the remainder of the year. We rejoice that Mr. Mattingley has now recovered and we look forward to having him back with us in February. Fortunately Mr. Smith was able to make arrangements for the work of Mr. Guster and Mr. Mattingley to be taken by other members of the staff who co-operated magnificently and bore their extra teaching load cheerfully and without complaining.

The Preparatory School has also had its share of misfortune. Mr. Close, the Master-in-charge has been on sick leave for most of the year, but it is grand news to know that he is making a good recovery and that he expects to resume normal duties at the beginning of next year.

For the whole of this year, and for a large part of the third term last year, Mr. Kesting has been acting master-in-charge of the Preparatory School. We owe him a deep debt of gratitude for the conscientious and untiring manner in which he has shouldered the additional responsibility and carried out the multitude of extra duties he had to perform. That the Preparatory School is in such good heart says much for Mr. Kesting and the other members of the staff. We were most fortunate in having Mr. Nancarrow with us again this year, as he was in the latter part of 1959, to take over some of Mr. Close's teaching, and we thank him for his valued help.

This is a sad occasion for many of us. After almost forty-two years of distinguished service to the School, including fifteen years as Second Master, Mr. G. M. Potts is retiring from full-time teaching duties. Generations of his former students will join today in wishing him good health so that he can enjoy to the full the increased leisure which he can now look forward to, and which he so richly deserves. Fortunately he is not severing his connections with the School, for next year he will be helping in a part-time capacity, and P.A.C. Leaving and Leaving Honours Latin will still be in his capable hands.

Twelve months ago, I was glad to be able to report that all members of the teaching staff would be with us this year. In February we welcomed Mr. Brown as an additional master. This year the position is different and we say goodbye to Messrs. Kitney (Prep.), Bowen, Kentish, Phillips and Sexton, who have resigned to take up other positions or to go overseas. The School is indebted to these men for the excellent service they have

rendered and extends to them good wishes for the future. I know how concerned Mr. Smith was to see that the vacancies were adequately and competently filled, and I am happy to report that those he has appointed appear to me to be an excellent blend of youth and experience.

Prince Alfred College learnt with great sorrow of the death of Mr. Colin Gordon, the Headmaster of St. Peter's College. Many well deserved tributes have been paid to his worth as a man and to the contribution that he made to education and, in particular, to the Headmasters' Conference of Australia. Because of the unique association between S.P.S.C. and P.A.C., it was my good fortune to be in the closest contact with Mr. Gordon. We enjoyed each other's confidence, and the fine spirit now existing between the two schools is to a large extent due to his generous influence. For myself, I acknowledge with gratitude the many kindnesses shown and the wise advice given to me by Mr. Gordon right from the time I first came to South Australia. Our sincerest sympathy is extended to St. Peter's College and to Mrs. Gordon and her daughters.

Our Chaplain, Rev. R. K. Waters, in addition to his scripture classes, has been unsparing in his pastoral work with the boys. I know many parents rejoice that their sons have the opportunity of coming under his influence. Next year he will have some assistance in the class work. This year, for the first time for some years, the Conference has appointed a minister to Kent Town, and by arrangement, the minister, Rev. R. G. Davis, will join our staff for three mornings per week to help with the teaching of scripture.

During the time Kent Town Church was without a minister, it was indeed fortunate in having the help of Rev. J. H. Allen, ever so young in spirit if not in years. I doubt whether there is a more enthusiastic P.A.C. Old Boy than Mr. Allen—he was a master here from 1899 to 1905—and I know the boarders have appreciated what he has done for them in recent years.

Before asking Mr. Smith to report on the routine work of the School during 1960, I must express my thanks to all those who have helped the School in any way—to the President and members of the College Council, many of whom have given hours of their valuable time to School affairs; to the College Secretary, Mr. R. C. Hall, and the Treasurer, Mr. T. W. Cotton; to our Chaplain and to Mr. Smith and the members of the Big School staff; to Mr. Close, Mr. Kesting and the Preparatory School staff; to the Bursar, Mr. Staggs, and those in the office; to the house-keeper, Mrs. Harris and her staff; to Sister MacDonald and her assistant in the Boarding House; to Sister Rowe for her efficient and loving care of the Preparatory School boarders; to the groundsman for his untiring work, the oval as it is today showing how well he has done his job, and to the outside staff; to the Captain of the School and the prefects, to the boys themselves, to Old Boys and the Old Collegians' Association, to parents and the Parents and Friends Association

and to any others whom I have inadvertently overlooked.

To the boys leaving I wish everything that is good in the future, and to you all the compliments of the season.

### REPORT OF ACTING HEADMASTER MR. R. T. SMITH, B.Sc.

#### Enrolment

The number on the roll at the beginning of this year was 883, the largest in the history of the School. As there were 77 boys doing Leaving Honours work, as compared with 52 in 1959, it was necessary to make provision for three Upper Sixth forms this year, one more than usual. The number at the Leaving level was also a record, with four forms instead of the usual three at this grade.

The larger numbers in the top part of the School were no doubt partly responsible for our being able to field very powerful teams in the various sports this year. As you have learned from the report presented by the Captain of the School, our sports record this year has been even better than usual.

It is a fine thing to have a powerful top to a school, particularly when, as has been the case this year, its calibre is such that the rest of the School is given a good lead in all of its many activities. We have been very fortunate indeed in our leaders, with our prefects under Combe setting an excellent example. Although they have been very zealous in their efforts to maintain good order and discipline and to uphold the reputation of the School, their zeal has not deteriorated into officiousness. The School has therefore functioned as a happy community and its morale has been high.

The increased numbers in the upper part of the School this year were due partly to an increased awareness on the part of parents of the value to their sons of a higher standard of education. Another contributing factor was the School's outstanding results in the Leaving and Intermediate Examinations in 1959.

#### Examination Results

A record number of 82 boys gained Leaving Certificates. Our boys obtained the top places in the State in Physics, Chemistry and Geology. We also had the top boy in English. There were 68 credits in all.

In the Intermediate Examination, 82 boys gained certificates, the same as the number who gained Leaving Certificates. The number of credits obtained in this examination was 98.

In the Leaving Honours examination, 52 boys passed in 144 subjects and gained 12 credits between them.

These results reflect great credit on the industry of our boys and on the ability of the masters who teach them.

Although so many boys were successful, there were some, as there always will be, who were

disappointed. No one would attach much value to an examination which everyone can pass; so there are always some who fail. Sometimes the cause of failure is lack of interest, determination and industry. Sometimes it is lack of the necessary mental capacity. It is only when the cause of failure is lack of effort that the disappointed ones need hang their heads in shame. This, however, is something that boys in this category rarely do. It is no disgrace, however, for a boy to fail an examination because he has not the kind of brain that can cope successfully with academic work. Character, personality and initiative count more for success in life than the ability to pass the Intermediate, for these are attributes which endure long after factual knowledge crammed to pass examinations has been forgotten.

#### Boarding House

With 140 boarders, the Senior Boarding House has again been filled to capacity this year. The job of looking after such a large family and keeping them as happy and as healthy as this one has been is not one that many parents would envy. The boys and their parents owe a great debt to the Housemaster, Mr. Peard, the Housekeeper, Mrs. Harris, and the Matron, Sister MacDonald, for the most efficient manner in which they have carried out their exacting duties and for the very great care and interest they have shown at all times in the welfare of their charges. Tiver is also to be congratulated on the friendly, yet firm and efficient way he has performed his duties as Head of the House.

#### Preparatory School

With Mr. Close out of action for so much of the year it has not been an easy year for the Preparatory School. Mr. Kesting, however, has done an excellent job as Acting Master-in-charge and has received good support from the rest of the staff. An experiment was tried this year which was so successful that I am sure it will be repeated in future years. The boys from form III lower B stayed a week at the National Fitness Council's Camp at Mylor from 3rd until the 9th December. Emphasis was placed on group co-operation in both camp duties and school work. A study was made of the local flora and fauna, a poultry farm and an apple orchard were inspected, and six guest speakers gave interesting talks. Our Art Master, Mr. Gray, and one of our old scholars, Mr. Colin Luke, assisted with the running of the varied programme of work, while the Rev. R. K. Waters, our School Chaplain, conducted the Sunday morning service at the camp site. The form master, Mr. Watson, is to be congratulated on his initiative on organizing such a successful innovation.

#### Cadets and Scouts

The School Cadet Unit, under the leadership of Major Woollard and Captain Kentish, has had another good year. The annual camp was well attended, and this year was held at Woodside. The Woodside Camp has now been allocated to cadets,

and in future all camps and courses will be held there. These Cadet Camps offer wonderful opportunities for boys to gain valuable training in camp life and comradeship.

The "Generall Rowell" prize, a trophy for efficiency open to all cadets in the State, was won this year by Under Officer J. A. Haslam, the third P.A.C. boy in succession to win this trophy. Under Officer D. J. Oliver was awarded the Sword of Honour for outstanding service to the Unit during the year, and Under Officer P. J. Nelson, winner of the General Rowell Prize last year, has been accepted for entry to the Royal Military College in 1961.

It has also been a successful year for the scouts who have had a busy and interesting programme of activities. Sterling service to the troop has been rendered by the Scout Parents and Friends Association of which Mr. J. T. Lang was President and Mr. L. E. Goldsmith Secretary. The annual jumble sale in aid of Troop Funds was convened by Mrs. J. S. Freeman and Mrs. G. M. Gray and realized £169/11/8. As always, the camps were well organized and well attended, the average number of nights in camp per head being twelve. As part of their training in citizenship and community service, the scouts have during the year provided assistance to numbers of charitable and other worthwhile organizations.

#### Hobbies

The Hobbies Groups have been functioning much as usual, but perhaps special mention may be made of the Life Saving Club and also of the Art Club. The members of these clubs have been particularly enthusiastic. The following awards were gained by the Life Saving Club as the result of examinations held during the first term:—

- 5 Instructor's certificates
- 8 Bronze crosses
- 12 Bronze medallions
- 25 Intermediate stars

Walton, the Club's Captain, has been selected in the State team to compete in the Australian Royal Life Saving Championships to be held at Hobart in January.

The members of the Art Club have done some good work, and a number of them have taken positions next year that will lead to a career in advertising and commercial art.

#### Improvements to Grounds and Buildings

In recent years there have been many improvements made to our grounds and buildings. This year has been no exception. Some of the more notable of the improvements made during the year include the installation of oil-fired boilers for the hot-water system and a tumbler-dryer in the laundry, the renovation and modernization of the sick-bay and some of the bathrooms, the construction of change rooms on the Park Lands Oval, the installation of a fire alarm system and the addition of a number of fire extinguishers and two more fire escapes in the boarding house, the installation of turbo-heaters in a number of classrooms and the purchase and construction of seats for the front and back ovals.

The standard of dramatic work in the School has again been outstanding. For the first time this year we collaborated with the Adelaide Boys' High School and with St. Peter's College in a Festival of One-Act Plays, each school producing a play. Mr. Coombe's production of "Michael" came up to the usual high standard we expect from him, and Noble's performance in an important part in this play won for him the Dramatic Prize for the year. Unfortunately this festival did not receive the support it deserved, for the claims of television and a warm fire had much the same effect on the attendance as they have had on that of the picture theatres. The School Play this year was "The White Sheep of the Family" and was again well done, and in the School Concert, Mr. May's production of "The Mikado" won high praise.

Time does not permit me to do more than merely refer to the work of the S.C.M., the Debating Societies, the Science Journal, the Radio and the Photography Groups. Suffice it to say that all have made their varying contributions to the development of the character, mind and spirit of our boys.

I cannot conclude this report without expressing my deep appreciation of the wonderful co-operation and assistance I have received from the members of the School Council, the Chaplain, the staff and the boys themselves during the nine months that I was Acting Headmaster of this great School. Thanks to this co-operation and to the careful planning of the Headmaster before he left us on his well-earned leave of absence overseas I feel that we have had a successful and a happy year. May I extend to the boys who are leaving, my best wishes for the future.

Ladies and gentlemen, I wish you all a merry Christmas and a happy New Year.

#### GAMES REPORT

Mr. President, the Honourable the Minister, Right Honourable the Lord Mayor, Your Worship the Mayor of Norwood, Mr. Headmaster, ladies and gentlemen.

It is my privilege to present to you the Games Report for 1960 which has been P.A.C.'s best year on the field of sport for a long time.

Of the four intercollegiate fixtures this year, we were successful in tennis and football, while St. Peter's defeated us in a thrilling final to the Head of the River. The cricket which is being played at present on the front oval is in an interesting position, although the Princes team at this stage seems to have a slight advantage.

In the Combined Schools Sports, our boys succeeded in gaining victory for the fourth time in five years of competition.

The first meeting with our traditional rivals took place at Memorial Drive on Saturday, 26th March, in the annual tennis match. Conditions were perfect and we saw excellent tennis. Our team had a comfortable victory, winning the Gosse Cup for the third successive year. During the morning's play, Princes established a winning advantage, for when the players went to lunch,

P.A.C. were leading 5 rubbers to 1. The scores were:

P.A.C.	---	---	5 rubbers	10 sets
S.P.S.C.	---	---	1 rubber	4 sets

After the singles had been completed, P.A.C. had won the day, and the final doubles enabled us to increase our lead. The final scores were:

P.A.C.	---	---	10 rubbers	24 sets
S.P.S.C.	---	---	5 rubbers	14 sets

Jackson, Wait and Daebeler are to be congratulated on winning three of their four rubbers. The first single between the two captains, Woollacott and Hawkes, was a remarkable game. Woollacott, leading with the score at 1 set each and at 4-1 developed cramp, and Hawkes, fighting back brilliantly, won five games in a row. We congratulate the Saints captain on winning all four rubbers in which he played.

Congratulations must go to Mr. Gabb who continues his run of success, and all the team.

On 2nd April, the Head-of-the-River Regatta was held, after being brought forward by three weeks. It was a perfect day for rowing, and P.A.C. enjoyed more than its share of success. Rowing at P.A.C. received a boost from the excellent performances of all our crews in the regatta. P.A.C. took part in four of the five finals and won the Second Eights and Under 16 Tub Slides events. P.A.C. reached the final of the Head-of-the-River event for the first time for many years after defeating the highly-fancied Scotch crew in record time. In the final, however, an "untried" Saint's crew continued an amazing run of rowing successes for Saints by winning the Gosse and Blackmore Shields. Although our boys, in the opinion of the experts, showed superior bladework, brawn conquered brain, and Saints were successful. However we congratulate Mr. Mattingley and the crew on a fine performance.

The annual Athletic Sports meeting, organized as usual by Mr. Kurtz, was held at the College in April. Although conditions were perfect for outstanding performances only three records were broken and one was equalled. In the Open High Jump Skinner jumped five feet nine inches; in the Under 16 100 yards Hurdles Day ran in 12.8 seconds and in the Under 15 Broad Jump Blake's eighteen feet three-and-a-half inches was the third record. North equalled the Under 13 75 yards Hurdles record, running the distance in 11.6 seconds. It is significant that Skinner, whose brothers have held the State High Jump record, has three times this season recorded leaps of over six feet in competition. His best was six feet, three-quarters of an inch last Saturday. As this is the highest ever jumped by a schoolboy, we offer him our congratulations. Day has also been recording marvellous times running against senior competition, and is acclaimed as South Australia's best-ever junior hurdling prospect. Both are returning to school next year.

The Senior Cup on Sports Day was won by Reichstein. Hannaford and Day tied in the Under 16 division. Heaslip was successful in the Under 15 competition, while Winter and Burdett won

the Under 14 and Under 13 cups respectively. To all these boys go our congratulations. We should like to congratulate Mr. Kurtz and his team of helpers for the smooth running of the sports.

In the Combined Schools Sports on 4th May Princes gained their fourth win in five years of competition. After a tense struggle, the superior team spirit of the Reds enabled them to record victory over Rostrevor only after the last relay. It was significant that our win was due in no small degree to the fighting spirit of the team which enabled us to record better results in the relays than in past years.

Wins were recorded by Morton (Open Hurdles), Day, who broke the Under 16 Hurdles record, Hannaford (Under 16 Broad Jump), Angel (Under 16 High Jump) and the Under 16 and Under 13 Relay teams. We also gained the Intermediate Cup. This victory is a triumph for our athletics coach, Mr. Connell, who for many years has devoted his own time to improving athletics at P.A.C.

Of athletics it remains to be said that in the cross-country runs, Jeffery concluded a good year of distance running by winning the open event in good time. In the Under 16 and Under 15 runs, Somerville and Craig, respectively, were successful.

The second term, as usual, brought with it a fever of excitement as the Intercollegiate Football game approached. During the matches leading to the big game, Princes had been defeated only by Sacred Heart College in the first match of the season. The games following this defeat had brought large wins. Saints, however, although they had gone hitherto undefeated, had had very narrow victories. So on 30th July, an excellent game of football was anticipated. Each team knew that victory would give it not only the Intercoll., but also the right to call itself virtual premiers of the Adelaide Schoolboys Competition.

Right from the start the opposition applied pressure on a tight P.A.C. defence, and established an early lead. Through the efforts of tenacious and determined back-lines, Princes were only three points down at half-time. The scores at this stage were:

P.A.C.	---	---	4 goals	7 behinds
S.P.S.C.	---	---	5 goals	4 behinds

In the third quarter Saints played well to keep our team scoreless, and at the last change Princes were 19 points down. The last quarter saw a Princes team of which all Reds could be proud. Our boys added 3 goals 8 behinds, while restraining St. Peters to 2 behinds, and at the end of the match it was an unbelieving Saints team which left the field after being "swamped" in a brilliant last quarter of football. At the final siren, the scores were:

P.A.C.	---	---	7 goals	15 behinds	— 57 points
S.P.S.C.	---	---	7 goals	10 behinds	— 52 points

Congratulations must go to Mr. Bennett and the team for a magnificent win from "behind."

The next important matches for the team were played in Melbourne. After being narrowly

defeated in the closing minutes by Scotch College, Melbourne, who were runners-up in the G.P.S. competition to Wesley, P.A.C. was forced through injury to make vital replacements for the big game. Wesley, as undefeated premiers, were very confident. Early in the game they had many opportunities to establish a big lead, but once again, our defence held them out. After being 17 points down at half-time, Princes produced their best football for the season to overwhelm the opposition completely, and to win by 3 points—a win which was more complete than the scores indicated.

Congratulations must go to Mr. Bennett for making a very young team one of the best ever seen at P.A.C. With large numbers returning in 1961, P.A.C. could well go undefeated.

We also offer congratulations to Liebich on being the season's best player, and on winning the trophy against Wesley, to Smith who was adjudged best in the match against St. Peters, and particularly to Morton, our captain, who not only led his side brilliantly throughout the season, being a great team player, but who also kicked 83 goals—the highest by a Princes boy for twenty-five years. Morton was voted second in the Gosse Medal count for the best and fairest in students grade—an outstanding achievement for a full-forward.

The Intercollegiate Cricket match which will be completed this afternoon, began on Tuesday on our ground. Princes, after some excellent performances in earlier games, were firm favourites. In ideal conditions, Chappell, our captain, won the toss and elected to bat on a perfect wicket. The Princes' batting folded up early, but, through two fine innings from Shearer, who made 58, and Smith who made 57, we were able to make 220.

Saints began disastrously, and at one stage were 3 wickets for 8. However, several good partnerships enabled them to be 7 for 148 at stumps on the second day. Early yesterday, Princes seemed unable to break through the St. Peter's tail. However, when Shearer was brought on, he completed an excellent double, by taking all remaining wickets and finishing with the amazing figures of 3 overs, 3 maidens, and 3 wickets for no runs.

Princes' early batting strength again failed in the second innings, and, when Webb joined Day, the position looked disastrous for our team; however, these two under-sixteen boys had an amazing 118-run partnership, taking the score from 6 for 78 to 7 for 196 when Webb, going for runs, was caught for 58. When Chappell declared the P.A.C. innings closed at 7 for 207, Day remained unconquered with a brilliant and entertaining 70. When play continues today, Saints will need 233 runs in 225 minutes for victory, so a good afternoon's cricket is assured.

The team would like to thank Mr. Bennett for his constant interest and enthusiasm throughout the season.

In the House Competition, Cotton House have shown a marked superiority over other houses in most phases of school life. Once again they take the House Cup.

During the year, two boys have gained Merit Badges. Morton, who previously held full colours

in football and athletics, was early in the year awarded his cricket colours. Simmons gained his full colours in cricket, tennis and football. To both these boys we offer our congratulations.

In conclusion, I should like to pay tribute to Mr. Leak and the team of masters and old scholars whom he organizes to coach the open and under-age teams. Undoubtedly, much of the credit for our sporting success this year, as in past years, is due to them.

It is hardly necessary for me to say what fine work our ground-staff does. One could never meet happier and more conscientious workmen. The state of the ground, especially the front oval, is a credit to them, and we offer them our thanks.

## PRIZE LIST

### PREPARATORY SCHOOL

Form IC—Dux, A. J. Tucker; 2, A. H. Gray; 3, D. C. Lovell and R. Heddle.

Form IB—Dux, P. R. Waters; 2, J. M. Cooper; 3, H. I. Brimelow.

Form IA—Dux, G. H. Houston; 2, D. J. S. Hetzel; 3, B. W. Rundle. General Proficiency: L. W. Smith, M. Dolling, R. J. Ferris, J. West-ern, R. P. Crompton.

Form II B—Dux, A. S. Martin; 2, T. S. Karmel; 3, J. H. Pryzibilla. General Proficiency: R. R. Freeman, A. F. Close, J. R. S. Hetzel, M. G. Waters, I. H. McQueen, K. G. Lasscock, B. D. Ackland, D. J. Penman, R. N. Southcott, R. G. Brearley.

Form II A—Dux (presented by Messrs. Gillingham & Co. Ltd), D. G. Provis; 2, I. E. Tregoning; 3, T. G. Craig. General Proficiency: M. W. J. Reid.

Form III LB—Dux, C. J. Rowe; 2, T. J. Lands; 3, A. G. Peake.

Form III LA—Dux ("Jack Glover" Prize), N. Gehan; 2, A. J. Bennett; 3, T. P. Finnegan. General Proficiency: C. A. Wagner, R. F. Brinsley, G. W. Stephens, J. R. Freeman, J. S. Baynes, P. M. Drever.

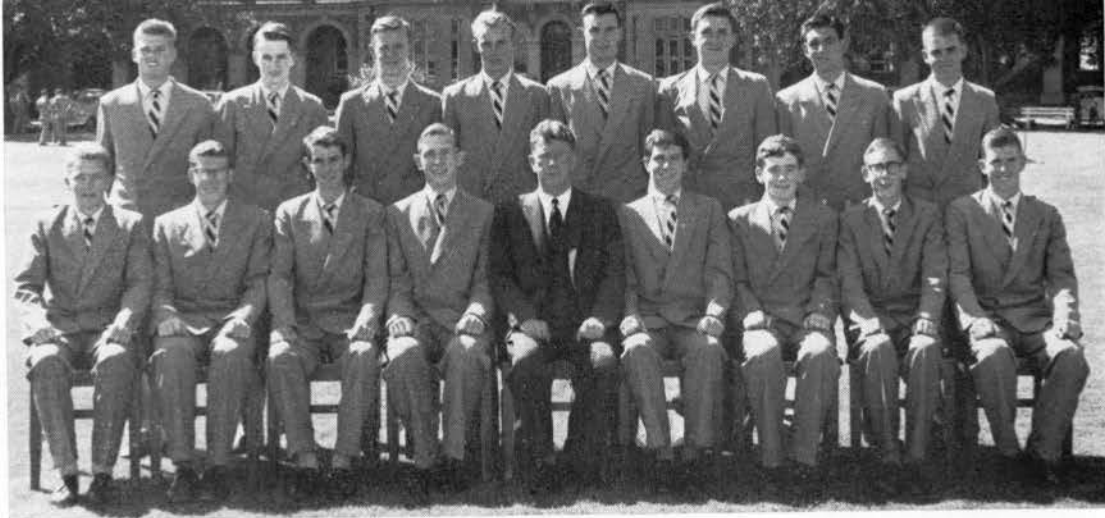
Form III UB—Dux, W. R. Jamieson; 2, A. S. Jack; 3, R. B. McCubbin.

Form III UA—Dux (George C. Davies Memorial Prize), W. F. Heddle; 2, I. G. Hone; 3, G. S. Martin. General Proficiency: P. R. I. Warhurst, P. N. Gerrard, R. G. White, R. L. Close, R. P. Monckton, M. L. Gray, J. F. Wilson, P. G. Howe, J. L. Nicholls, I. B. Drummond, D. C. Rivett, R. E. Day, D. A. Worthley, C. K. Bennett, C. W. Gregory, C. J. Acott.

### Special Prizes

- The Donald D. Magarey Cup—R. L. Close.  
 Cricket Cup (presented by L. O. Fuller, Esq.)—C. A. Gurner.  
 Tennis Cup (presented by J. E. C. Stephens, Esq.)—C. A. Gurner. Runner-up—C. G. Green.  
 Football Cup (presented by C. M. Gurner, Esq.)—B. L. LeCornu.





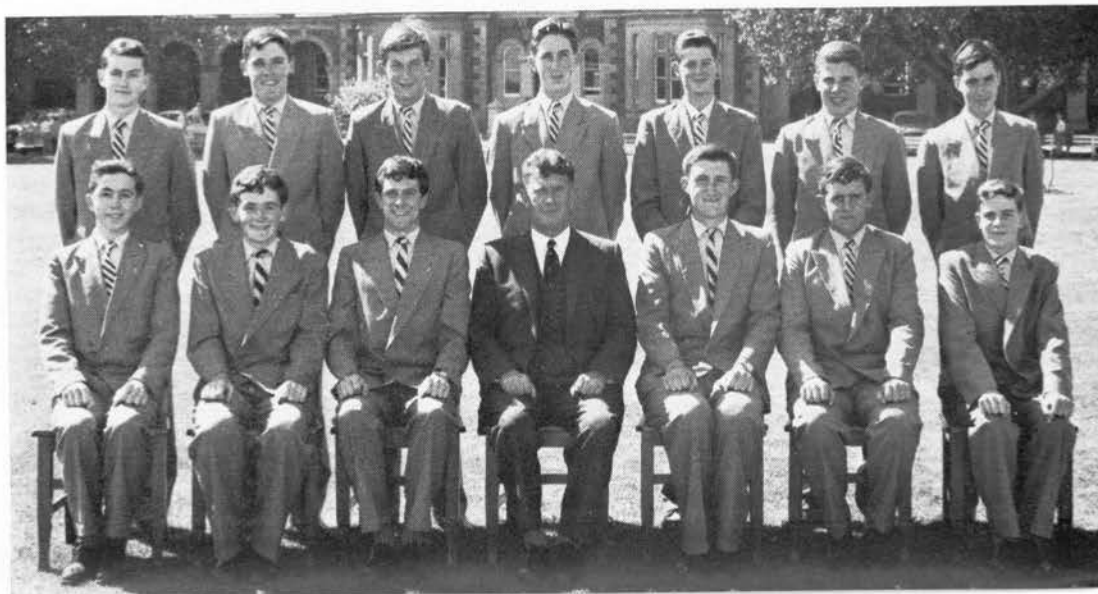
#### SCHOOL PREFECTS, 1961

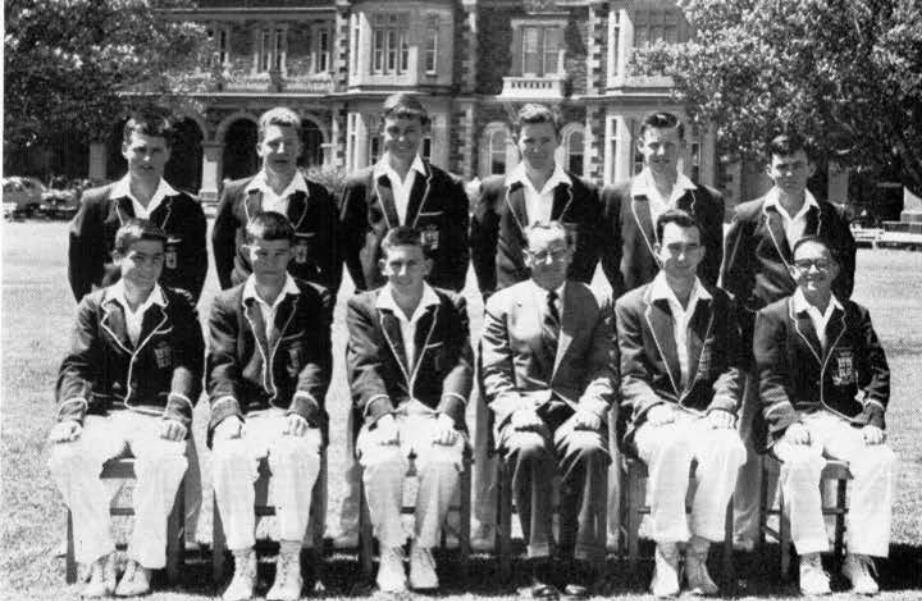
Back Row—P. W. Stain, G. H. Searle, W. G. Holdich, M. H. Skinner, J. H. Clapp,  
R. J. Thompson, R. H. Cowham, G. W. Trott  
Front Row—R. W. Ellis, I. J. Daebeler, D. J. Noble, R. N. E. Smith (Captain of the  
School), Mr. J. A. Dunning, M.A., M.Sc. (Headmaster), P. E. Day, D. R. Smyth,  
D. J. Hunwick, W. R. Jackson

#### Prince Alfred College Chronicle

#### HOUSE PREFECTS, 1961

Back Row—R. J. Makin, D. J. S. Hill, A. D. McArthur, J. O. Chapman, G. M. Hurn,  
D. R. Wagner, P. D. Bastian  
Front Row—G. J. A. Riggs, D. R. Smyth, P. E. Day, Mr. J. A. Dunning, M.A., M.Sc.,  
(Headmaster), R. J. Thompson, P. A. McBride, B. R. Jeffery





INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET  
1960

Back Row—J. N. Webb, R. N. Ellis, M. A. Shearer, R. V. Shaughnessy, B. B. Paterson, D. N. Angel.  
Front Row—R. J. Day, R. B. Smith, I. M. Chappell (Captain), Mr. F. C. Bennett, P. G. Morton, I. J. Simmons



UNDER 14A CRICKET, 1960

Back Row—K. C. MacCormac, D. T. R. Watkins, I. R. Hotchin, P. R. Wicks, G. J. Searle  
Front Row—J. D. Leak, R. L. Hocking, M. E. Corbet (Captain), Mr. D. F. Provis, P. G. Barrett, P. M. Jackson, R. F. McLachlan



UNDER 13A CRICKET, 1960

Back Row—P. A. Baghurst, A. W. Jarrett, J. A. Alexander, D. L. Haynes, G. R. O'Neill, R. L. Snewin, J. R. Blake, K. R. Hand, W. B. Jarvis.  
Front Row—P. I. Jones, S. L. Tregoning, B. L. Beauchamp (Captain), Mr. B. H. Leak, J. B. Hassell, A. J. Woodcock, A. B. Compton

Scripture—II B, M. G. Waters; II A, E. J. Saunders; III LB, M. B. Craven; III LA, H. G. P. Chapman; III UB, R. B. McCubbin; III UA, P. N. Gerrard.

Speech Training (Mrs. Jas. Anderson Prize)—D. A. Worthley.

Mrs. J. R. Robertson Prizes—III LA, A. J. Bennett; III UA, I. G. Hone.

Spelling Prizes (presented by the Parents and Friends Association)—I A, P. D. Barnes; II B, D. R. Townsend.

Project Prizes (presented by the Parents and Friends Association)—II A, N. A. McArthur; III LB, R. J. Chynoweth; III LA, P. J. Norman; III UB, C. A. Gurner; III UA, J. K. Waters.

Music Prize (presented by R. G. May, Esq.)—M. G. Waters.

Art Prize (presented by M. N. Gray, Esq.)—G. S. Martin.

The G. S. Cotton Scholarship—N. Gehan.

The James Ashton Scholarship—I. G. Hone.

The J. R. Robertson Scholarship—W. F. Heddle.

The A. W. Welch Cup won by Chapple—Captain, R. L. Close.

Captain of the Preparatory School (Norman Mitchell Memorial Prize)—R. L. Close.

## BIG SCHOOL

### Form Prizes

Fourth Form (D)—Dux, M. D. Martin; 2, S. L. Tregoning; 3, G. W. Bayly.

Fourth Form (C)—Dux, P. Kolarovich; 2, J. M. I. Castelli; 3, R. D. Brown.

Fourth Form (B)—Dux (John W. Blacket Memorial Prize), M. D. Holland; 2, P. W. Holland; 3, A. M. Compton.

Fourth Form (A)—Dux (F. B. Holland Memorial Prize), A. F. Wilson; 2, R. G. Jarrett; 3, P. A. Baghurst. General Proficiency: J. K. Metcalfe, R. S. Freeman, G. D. Wright, C. J. C. Bennett, P. J. Tamblin, P. E. Runge, W. D. Inglis, S. J. Dundas, J. R. Parham, R. D. Boer, W. S. Baynes, P. A. Drew, J. A. Cook, G. G. Hopkirk, M. P. Roach, R. J. Hunwick, W. B. Harrod.

Fifth Lower Form (E)—Dux, A. A. Burdett; 2, W. R. Sneyd; 3, R. J. Bromhead.

Fifth Lower Form (D)—Dux, T. A. Hester; 2, G. C. Shuttleworth; 3, P. G. Sneyd.

Fifth Lower Form (C)—Dux, R. G. Huxtable; 2, M. H. Homburg; 3, R. L. Schulze.

Fifth Lower Form (B)—Dux, J. Overton; 2, A. R. Inglis; 3, A. G. H. Craig.

Fifth Lower Form (A)—Dux (H. W. A. Miller Memorial Prize), J. M. Hunter; 2, G. J. Searle; 3, K. R. Hand. General Proficiency: R. J. Heddle.

Fifth Upper Form (E)—Dux, P. G. Cook; 2, R. J. Anderson; 3, P. W. Vile.

Fifth Upper Form (D)—Dux, F. P. Nolan; 2, G. L. Yorath (only two prizes).

Fifth Upper Form (C)—Dux (Keith Swann Memorial Prize)—I. R. C. Kerr; 2, W. A. Giles; 3, T. S. Andrew.

Fifth Upper Form (B)—Dux, L. R. Barrey; 2, J. N. Webb; 3, T. A. Walton.

Fifth Upper Form (A)—Dux (Alan Johnson Memorial Prize), D. A. Gilmour; 2, R. B. Marlow; 3, R. J. Freeman. General Proficiency: A. J. Blake, W. D. Riceman, K. Gehan, P. R. Gillespie, A. J. Woodroffe, A. H. Baghurst, C. P. D. Nicholls, D. C. Hassell.

Sixth Form (D)—Dux, J. L. Bridges; 2, A. C. Roark; 3, B. B. Paterson.

Sixth Form (C)—Dux (Rex Gersch Memorial Prize), J. S. Collins and D. J. Griggs (equal); 3, D. L. Vinall.

Sixth Form (B)—Dux (P. E. Johnstone Memorial Prize), L. J. Holding; 2, G. D. Flower; 3, B. C. March.

Sixth Form (A)—Dux (Jas. and Geo. Robin Memorial Prize), G. H. Searle and G. W. Trott (equal); 3, N. A. M. Paterson. General Proficiency: C. R. Philpot, D. M. Tamblin, W. G. Holdich, D. J. Hunwick, D. R. Smyth, R. B. McFeat, R. H. Cowham, J. H. Clapp, T. Playford, D. J. Noble, G. D. Williamson, J. V. Trethewie, D. R. Compton, M. F. Peard.

Sixth Upper Form (C)—Dux, A. J. Dube.

Sixth Upper Form (B)—Dux, R. J. Worthington; 2, C. F. A. Dibden. General Proficiency: B. A. Gooden.

Sixth Upper Form (A)—Dux of College (Holder Memorial Prize), D. Charlton; 2, H. D. M. Combe; 3, R. B. Smith; 4, C. R. Marlow; 5, R. S. Blake.

### Special Prizes

#### Football—

Best and Fairest Player for Season (presented by Old Collegians' Association)—D. L. Liebich. Best and Fairest Player in Oval Match (Norman Dowie Cup)—R. B. Smith. Dick Pinch Memorial Cup for under 14—M. W. Denton.

#### Cricket—

Highest Score for Intercollegiate Match—R. J. Day. First Eleven Batting (Norman Dowie Cup)—R. J. Day. First Eleven Bowling—I. M. Chappell. Fielding in Intercollegiate Match (presented by Old Collegians' Association)—P. G. Morton. Five Wickets in Intercollegiate Match—I. M. Chappell.

#### Tennis—

School Championships (presented by Gordon Taylor, Esq.)—H. M. Woollacott. Runner-up (presented by Ross Gryst, Esq.)—I. J. Daebeler.

#### Rowing—

H. E. Freburg Trophy for Coxswain—I. R. Sowton. P. B. Piper Memorial Rowing Trophy—W. B. Clarke.

## Scouts—

Abotomey Cup for Best Patrol—Rosella Patrol: Leader, D. R. Gray.  
Parker Hike Cup—O. P. Hilbig and R. J. Jeffery.

Morley Bath Memorial Prize for best contribution to Chronicle—Literary, N. A. M. Paterson; Art, G. H. Searle.

Debating (Prizes presented by W. D. Taylor, Esq.)—Best Speaker, H. D. M. Combe; Most Improved, J. O. Willoughby.

Kenneth Harley Memorial Prize for Original Story or Short Play—H. D. M. Combe.

## Music—

Allan Odgers Memorial Prize—M. D. Linn.  
Jack Furness Memorial Prize—B. L. Beauchamp.  
Special Prize presented by R. G. May, Esq., Mus.Bac.—A. F. Wilson.

Dramatic Prize (presented by Rigby Ltd.)—D. J. Noble.

Special Dramatic Prize (presented by the Adelaide Repertory Theatre)—H. D. M. Combe.

## Scripture Prizes—

IV D, R. J. Payne; IV C (Geoffrey Burdett Memorial Prize), N. A. Thompson; IV B, M. D. Holland; IV A, D. J. Finnegan; V LE, R. J. Bromhead; V LD, T. A. Hester; V LC, R. T. McCallum; V LB, D. J. Miller; V LA, (W.H. McKirdy Memorial Prize), D. M. Close; V UE, L. P. Gibson; V UD, G. A. Roberts; V UC, J. R. Johns; V UB, C. M. Pearce; V UA (W. A. Dunn Memorial Prize), W. D. Riceman; VID, I. G. Siegle; VIC (Barrie Brown Memorial Prize), E. A. Ludovici; VI B, R. S. Allen; VI A, T. Playford; VI UC, A. J. Dube; VI UB, O. P. Hilbig; VI UA, D. G. Hancock.

## Arithmetic—

Sixth Forms (presented by S.A. Cricket Association)—G. H. Searle.

## Drawing Prizes—

Fourth Forms—J. K. Metcalfe.  
Art Club Prize—D. G. Cant.

Rowley Prize for Woodwork—P. G. Cook.

## Prizes for English and Essays—

Form VU (Alan L. Johnson Prize), D. A. Trim; Form VID, G. Lines; Form VIC (Bruce Hamilton Prize), D. I. Buttery; Form VIB (Bruce Hamilton Prize), G. J. A. Riggs; Form VIA (R. L. Cotton Prize), N. A. M. Paterson; P. W. Mellor Prize, G. H. Searle; Form VIU (Harold Fisher Prize for English Literature), H. D. M. Combe; George Thorburn Melrose Prize for Shakespeare, H. D. M. Combe; Gifford Essay Prize: Long Essay, 1, H. D. M. Combe;

2, B. A. Gooden. Short Essay, 1, R. B. Smith; 2, P. J. Nelson.

Special Essay Prizes (presented by Parents and Friends Association)—IV Forms: 1, A. F. Wilson; 2, G. D. Wright. V L Forms: 1, O. F. Davis; 2, D. M. Close. V U Forms, R. B. Marlow. VI D: A. W. Pierson. VI C: J. J. Hines. VI B: R. J. Makin. VI A: K. B. Trethewey.

## Prizes for Languages—

French (presented by l'Alliance Francaise): G. H. Searle. James Clarkson Sunter Memorial Prize for Languages: H. D. M. Combe.

## Smith Prize for History—

Junior: P. J. Freeman. Senior: R. J. Jeffery.

## Prizes for Science and Mathematics—

K. W. A. Smith Memorial Prize for Mathematics: G. W. Trott. H. J. Priest Memorial Prize for Mathematics: C. R. Marlow. J. D. Iliffe Memorial Prize for Science: Upper Fifth Forms, A. J. Blake; Sixth Forms, G. W. Trott; Upper Sixth Forms (Physics), D. Charlton; Cotton Medal for Chemistry, D. Charlton.

Editor of the Science Journal (Malcolm Chase Memorial Prize)—R. B. Smith.

L. J. Branson Prizes (for outstanding contributions in Science Journal)—1, D. Charlton; 2, J. O. Willoughby.

## Best All-round Boy—

Fourth Forms (Wesley Lathlean Prize), B. L. Beauchamp and S. J. Dundas; Lower Fifth Forms (Lewis de Garis Prize), G. J. Searle; Upper Fifth Forms (Milton Trengove Prize), A. J. Blake; Sixth Forms (Bill Jeffries Prize), W. R. Jackson; Upper Sixth Forms (Frank Hunter Prize), D. J. Oliver; Keith Swann Memorial Medal, R. B. Smith.

Max Wilson Memorial Prize—R. J. Jeffery.

## House Competition for Work and Games—

The D. H. McDougall Cup—Cotton House (H. M. Woollacott, Captain).

## Scholarships—

IV Forms: The F. I. Grey, A. F. Wilson; The Junior Elder, R. S. Freeman. Upper V Forms: The Clarkson, R. B. Marlow; The Senior Elder, D. A. Gilmour; The George Wills, L. R. Barrey; The Alfred Muecke Prize, A. J. Blake. Sixth Forms: The Samuel Churchward, G. W. Trott; The John Craven, G. H. Searle; The Robb, C. R. Philpot; Arnold Davey, W. R. Jackson.

## Head of the Boarding House—

Kingsley Sampson Memorial Prize—R. G. Tiver.

## CAPTAIN OF THE SCHOOL—

Bill Bunday Memorial Prize—H. D. M. Combe.

## The late Rev. C. J. Perry, E.D.

On 4th January Prince Alfred College suffered a great loss through the passing of Rev. Charles J. Perry, E.D., a most faithful and greatly beloved friend of the School. We shall remember him in particular for his ten years of outstanding service to the School as its first full-time Chaplain.

In 1908 Mr. Perry was enrolled as a student at P.A.C. He acquitted himself well in the classroom, and at once earned a place in the First Eighteen. In the following year he was elected vice-captain of the team, and played a big part in the victory won in the intercollegiate football match. For a number of years after leaving school he was one of the most popular and successful players in league football.

After being ordained a minister of the Methodist Conference in 1915 Mr. Perry enlisted in the First World War, and served in Egypt and France as Chaplain with 8th Brigade H.Q., 3rd Divisional Artillery.

On his return he married Miss Muriel Day, who had already won fame for her talent as a singer, and who used her gift unsparringly in order to assist her husband in the various churches to which he was appointed.

From 1920-22 Mr. Perry showed his interest in the School by finding time to coach our First Eighteen in addition to carrying out his ministerial duties.

In the Second World War he served abroad as a Senior Chaplain, and on returning was appointed Assistant Chaplain-General of 2nd Army H.Q. with the rank of Colonel. Subsequently he was awarded the Efficiency Decoration for his meritorious services.

When Mr. Perry in 1945 became the first full-time Chaplain of our School, all who knew him were delighted, for his natural gifts and wide experience in various spheres marked him out as an ideal man for the position. He performed his exacting duties with the utmost fidelity and conspicuous success. It is no exaggeration to say that he won the esteem and the affection of all the boys and his colleagues on the staff. The masters of his day have vivid memories of the happy occasions when Mr. and Mrs. Perry entertained them and their wives in their beautiful home at North Adelaide. No guests could have been welcomed more warmly or more hospitably.

As Chaplain of the Prince Alfred Collegians' Lodge for a number of years after the Second World War, Mr. Perry carried out his duties with the dignity that befitted his important office.

Early in 1955 Mr. Perry resigned his position of School Chaplain, and all his friends hoped that he would enjoy many years of happy relaxation. A trip abroad was an enjoyable experience, but after his return his health began to deteriorate and he was obliged to give up active participation in the work of the church and in other interests dear to his heart.

In this brief survey it has not been possible to enumerate all the services that Mr. Perry rendered to our School. Suffice it to say in conclusion that we have lost a great friend and companion whom we all admired and loved, and whom we shall remember with gratitude for his outstanding contribution to the welfare of P.A.C.

To his wife and daughters and all their loved ones we extend our most sincere sympathy.

## Mr. G. M. Potts, M.A.

Mr. G. M. Potts, formerly Second Master of P.A.C., is still with us after forty-two years of service, but is no longer a full-time master. He is a son of the late Rev. W. A. Potts, who was a most devout and able minister of the Methodist Church in South Australia. Mr. Potts is one of a family of seven, a scholarly family, five of them being University graduates. One of his own sons was a Rhodes Scholar, Dr. Ren Potts, now Professor of Applied Mathematics at the Adelaide University.

Mr. G. M. Potts is an old scholar of P.A.C.—at one time there were three brothers here simultaneously—and was a first-rate student. At the University he gained the Honours Degree of Master of Arts (Classics). His attainments are by no means confined to Latin and Greek. He is an extremely well-read man and has contributed

much to the cultural life of the State by his activities outside the classroom.

In his work at P.A.C. his influence has been most valuable and far-reaching. He has endeared himself to every boy he has taught; his colleagues to a man think the world of him. His Christian character, his wide knowledge, his gentle demeanour and his wonderful sense of humour have combined to command wide respect.

His versatility has been shown in the wide range of duties he has performed. He had charge of the rowing for many years, he directed the Student Christian Movement, ran the Debating Society, coached football teams—what has he not done that is good and useful?

We trust that he will be with us in good health for many more years, either as a part-time master or as a frequent visitor to the School.

## Valete

Year in brackets indicates year of entry. I.C. Intermediate Certificate. L.C. Leaving Certificate. L.H.C. Leaving Honours Certificate. Member of Intercollegiate Teams: XI, Cricket; XVIII, Football; VI, Tennis; VIII, First Crew; Ath., member of Combined Schools Sports Team.

### Upper Sixth Forms

Combe, H. D. M. (1955): Captain of School 1960, Prefect 59-60, Fiddian Entrance Scholar, I.C. 57, Cont. Exh. 57, L.C. 58, John Craven Schol. 58, C'wealth Schol. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, E. B. Colton Schol. 60, John Colton Schol. 59, Editor of Chronicle 60.

Bagshaw, R. K. (1958): Prefect 60, House Prefect 59-60, Sports Cte 60, L.C. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, XVIII 59-60, Half-colours 59, Colours 60, VIII 60, Colours 60, Cricket Half-colours 60.

Blake, R. S. (1954): Prefect 60, I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Malpas Schol. 60, Cricket Half-colours 60.

Haslam, J. A. (1955): Prefect 60, Captain Waterhouse House 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, John Colton Schol. 60, Warrant Off. 59, Under Off. 60.

Kallin, J. L. (1951): Prefect 60, Sports Cte. 60, I.C. 58, L.C. 59, VIII 59-60, Colours 59-60, Queen's Scout 59, Cadet Scouter 60.

Lang, R. J. (1949): Prefect 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, Queen's Scout 60, Troop Leader 60.

Linn, M. D. (1955): Prefect 60, I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Queen's Scout 60.

Morton, P. G. (1953): Prefect 60, Sports Cte. 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, XI 59-60, Colours 59-60, Half-colours 58, XVIII 58-9-60, Captain 60, Colours 58-9-60, Ath. 57-8-9-60, Colours 58-9-60, Half-colours 57, Merit Badge 59.

Oliver, D. J. (1955): Prefect 60, I.C. 59, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Under Off. 58-9-60.

Panter, R. A. (1948): Prefect 60, I.C. 57, Cont. Exh. 57, L.C. 58-9, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Under Off. 60.

Simmons, I. J. (1949): Prefect 60, Sports Cte. 60, G. S. Cotton Schol. 54, J. Ashton Schol. 55, Elder Foundn. Schol. 56, I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, XI 59-60, Colours 59-60, XVIII 60, Colours 60, VI 60, Colours 60, Merit Badge 60.

Smith, R. B. (1948): Prefect 60, Sports Cte. 60, Captain Bayly House 60, Editor Science Journal 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58, C'wealth Schol. 58, L.H.C. 59-60, Old Collegians' Schol. 60, XI 59-60, Vice-Capt. 60, Colours 59-60, XVIII 59-60, Half-colours 59, Colours 60.

Tiver, R. G. (1955): Prefect 60, House Prefect 59-60, Captain School House 60, I.C. 58, L.C. 60.

Vardon, J. M. (1955): Prefect 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58, L.H.C. 59-60.

Willoughby, J. O. (1956): Prefect 60, I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Queen's Scout 60.

Woollacott, H. M. (1955): Prefect 60, Captain Cotton House 60, Sports Cte. 60, I.C. 57, L.C. 58-9, L.H.C. 60, XVIII 59-60, Vice-Capt. 60, Colours 59-60, VI 58-9-60, Captain 60, Colours 58-9-60, Ath. 60.

Adamson, S. M. (1956): House Prefect 60, I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Angus, A. McC. (1957): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Longbottom Schol. 60.

Cant, D. G. (1955): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Queen's Scout 60.

Charlton, D. (1956): Dux of School 60, Samuel Fiddian Entrance Schol. 56, I.C. 58, Int. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, Leav. Burs. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, Samuel Churchward Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Sir Thomas Elder Schol. 60.

Clark, J. J. (1950): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Clarkson, I. L. (1956): House Prefect 60, I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Craig, G. H. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59.

Curnow, G. J. (1958): House Prefect 60, L.C. 59, Arnold Davey Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Under Off. 60.

Dibden, C. F. A. (1953): I.C. 57, L.C. 58-9, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, VIII 60, Colours 60, Troop Leader 60.

Dube, A. J. (1955): I.C. 58, L.C. 59.

Dunstone, S. J. (1953): L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Ely, R. B. (1960).

Farrant, B. S. (1959): L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Fleming, B. G. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59.

Goldsmith, D. J. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Gooden, B. A. (1953): Robertson Schol., Gray Schol., I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Under Off. 60.

Hall, I. S. (1959): Grasby Entrance Schol., L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Football Half-colours 60.

Hackett-Jones, G. A. (1958): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 59.

Hancock, D. G. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Queen's Scout 60.

Hilbig, O. P. (1955): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Ath. 59-60, Colours 59-60, Queen's Scout 60.  
 Holsten, R. H. (1950): L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Jacobs, D. L. (1957): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, VIII 60, Colours 60, Half-colours 59.  
 Jeffrey, R. J. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Ath. 60, Half-colours 60, Queen's Scout 60.  
 Jolly, M. A. B. (1950): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, XVIII 60, Colours 60, Ath. 56, Under Off. 60.  
 Liebich, D. L. (1960): L.H.C. 60, XVIII 60, Colours 60, Ath. 60, Colours 60.  
 Lloyd, C. D. V. (1953): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Under Off. 59-60.  
 Lokan, R. J. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 McInnes, D. B. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 McLoughlin, A. R. (1960): L.H.C. 60.  
 Maerschel, R. J. (1956): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Marlow, C. R. (1956): Thomas Elder Entrance Schol., I.C. 58, Int. Exh. 58, Senior Elder Schol. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, John Craven Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60, Longbottom Schol. 60.  
 Morris, P. C. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Warrant Off. 60.  
 Moxham, K. E. (1953): L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Nelson, P. J. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, VIII 60, Colours 60, Half-colours 59, Under Off. 59-60.  
 Patterson, E. C. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, Queen's Scout 60.  
 Perks, B. L. (1959): L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Rolland, R. P. (1960).  
 Saddler, M. L. S. (1949): I.C. 57, L.C. 58-9, C'wealth Schol. 59, Robb Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Slatter, P. S. (1951): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, Queen's Scout 60.  
 Smith, A. B. (1952): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Smith, R. A. (1960): L.H.C. 60.  
 Smith, R. J. (1950): I.C. 58, L.C. 59.  
 Stock, M. C. (1955): Entrance Schol., I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Susans, G. R. (1957): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Tucker, D. J. (1956): House Prefect 60, I.C. 58, George Willis Schol. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Vimpani, G. V. (1956): Thomas Elder Entrance Schol., I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 59.  
 Wait, R. N. (1956): I.C. 59, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60, VI 60, Colours 60, Half-colours 59, Football half-colours 60, Under Off. 60.  
 Walkley, J. R. G. (1956): I.C. 58, Cont. Exh. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 59.  
 Watkins, D. G. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Watkins, T. J. (1950): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Wiadrowski, P. V. (1955): L.C. 59.  
 Wilmshurst, J. M. (1955): L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

Woolford, W. T. (1959): L.C. 59, C'wealth Schol. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Woollard, G. J. (1956): I.C. 58, L.C. 59.  
 Worthington, R. J. (1955): I.C. 58, L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.  
 Yelland, D. R. (1956): L.C. 59, L.H.C. 60.

#### Sixth Forms

Abbott, L. G. (1954): I.C. 58, L.C. 60.  
 Barrie, R. P. (1957): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Bryson, R. H. (1957): I.C. 59.  
 Burton, V. C. (1949): L.C. 60.  
 Chappell, I. M. (1956): I.C. 59, XI 57-8-9-60, Captain 60, Full Colours 58-9-60, Half-colours 57.  
 Collins, J. S. B. (1957): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Combe, A. G. (1957): House Prefect 60, XVIII 59-60, Colours 59-60.  
 Cotton, G. R. (1955): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Dane, A. E. L. (1949).  
 Day, R. J. (1955): I.C. 60, L.C. 60, XI 60, Colours 60, Half-colours 59, XVIII, Colours 60.  
 Doley, J. L. (1959).  
 Farley, J. H. (1957).  
 Gosling, R. J. (1956): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Hayes, J. N. (1951).  
 Hill, P. F. (1956): L.C. 60, Warrant Off. 60.  
 Hocking, K. A. (1956): I.C. 60.  
 Hunt, L. H. (1960).  
 Hurst, D. (1956).  
 Kelly, J. C. (1957): I.C. 59.  
 Lloyd, D. J. (1957).  
 Ludovici, E. A. (1960).  
 March, B. C. (1957): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Noblet, P. E. (1960).  
 Paterson, B. B. (1957): House Prefect 60, I.C. 60, XI 60, Colours 60.  
 Playford, T. (1957): I.C. 59, Cont. Exh. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Ramsay, M. B. (1950): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Reichstein, B. D. (1957): House Prefect 60, Sports Cte. 60, I.C. 59, XVIII 59-60, Colours 59-60, Ath. 59-60, Captain 60, Colours 59-60.  
 Sweetman, J. C. (1956): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Trethewey, K. B. (1957): I.C. 59, Cont. Exh. 59, L.C. 60.  
 Vinal, D. L. (1956): I.C. 59, L.C. 60.

#### Upper Fifth Forms

Ackland, P. R. (1957): VIII 60, Colours 60, Half-colours 59.  
 Anderson, R. J. (1957).  
 Andrew, T. S. (1958): I.C. 60.  
 Angel, C. R. (1957).  
 Angel, J. E. (1958): XVIII 59-60, Colours 59-60, Ath. 58-9-60, Colours 59-60, Half-colours 58.  
 Bennett, D. R. (1954).  
 Brook, P. G. (1958).

Cock, T. J. (1958).  
 Crouch, R. H. (1957): I.C. 60.  
 Dalton, G. J. (1957): VIII 60, Colours 60.  
 Daniel, B. L. (1958).  
 Gameau, A. T. (1958).  
 Hill, G. J. (1951).  
 Howland, R. K. (1952).  
 Lillie, I. E. (1959).  
 Lock, D. B. (1950).  
 Michell, G. H. (1952).  
 Pearce, C. M. (1957).  
 Pyatt, D. D. (1954).  
 Robinson, M. J. (1958).  
 Smart, R. E. (1959).  
 Sorrell, J. B. (1958).  
 Sullivan, J. A. (1958).  
 Tiddy, C. M. (1956).  
 Treloar, I. R. (1958).  
 Wehr, B. A. (1958): I.C. 60.  
 Whitburn, R. J. (1958).  
 Williams, B. C. (1958).  
 Williamson, R. H. (1957).

Woolford, G. R. (1958).  
 Woollard, D. G. (1958).

#### Lower Fifth Forms

Denton, M. W. (1958).  
 Fawcett, T. W. (1956).  
 Gill, T. D. (1959).  
 Millard, G. W. (1959).  
 Polkinghorne, J. K. (1957).  
 Nottle, N. R. (1957).  
 Roennfeldt, R. G. (1959).  
 Warren, R. O. (1956).  
 Wheeler, B. H. (1954).

#### Fourth Forms

Payne, R. J. (1960).

#### Preparatory School

Gurner, C. A. (1954).  
 Grace, S. T. (1960).  
 McDonough, A. G. (1956).  
 Mayer, M. P. (1955).

## Public Examinations 1960

### INTERMEDIATE

#### Intermediate Exhibitions

Blake, A. J.; Freeman, P. J.; Gehan, K.; Gillespie, P. R.; Gilmour, D. A.; Marlow, R. B.; Nicholls, C. P. D.; Riceman, W. D.; Watson, M. J.

#### Continuation Exhibitions

Baghurst, A. H.; Hassell, D. C.; Reeves, G. W.; Smith, M. E.; Talbot, G. A. T.; Trim, D. A.; Woodroffe, A. J.

#### Pass List

Anders, G. C.—Eg, Ma, Gg, D, W.  
 Andrew, T. S.—Eg, Ma 1, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Ashby, E. P.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, H, Gg\*.  
 Baghurst, A. H.—Eg, L, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*, M.  
 Barnett, J. L.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Barrett, P. G.—Eg, L, F, Ma\*, Pc, C.  
 Barrey, L. R.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg, Bk.  
 Bayly, B. M.—Eg, Ma, C, H, Gg\*.  
 Beesley, E. R.—Eg, Ma\*, Pc, C, Gg\*.  
 Blake, A. J.—Eg, L\*, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*, M.  
 Bosanquet, D. J.—Eg, Ma, Pc, Gg.  
 Campbell, R. J.—Eg, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Carroll, R. M.—Eg, F, Ma\*, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Cornish, R. M.—Eg, Ma, C, H, Gg.  
 Cox, L. R.—Eg, Ma, Pc, Gg, Bk.  
 Crompton, O.—Eg\*, L, F, Ma, Pc, C\*.  
 Crouch, R. H.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Darley, P. M.—Eg, Ma, C, H, Gg.  
 Dunstone, A. P.—Eg, L, F, Ma, Pc, C\*.  
 Eberbach, K. R.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C\*, Gg.  
 Evins, R. H.—Eg, Ma, C, Gg, D.  
 Fidler, R. W.—Eg, L, Ma, Pc, C\*, H.  
 Freeman, P. J.—Eg\*, L\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*, H\*.  
 Gardiner, W. C.—Eg\*, F, Ma, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Gehan, K.—Eg, L\*, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Gerard, R. G.—EgQ, Ma\*, Pc, C, Bk.

Gillespie, P. R.—Eg\*, L, F, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Gilmour, D. A.—Eg, L\*, F\*, Gn, Ma\*, Pc, C\*.  
 Goode, J. L.—Eg, Ma, Pc, Gg.  
 Gray, D. R.—Eg, L, Ma\*, Pc, C, Bk.  
 Hannaford, R. W.—Eg, Ma 1, C, H, Gg.  
 Harry, D. B.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg\*, D.  
 Hassell, D. C.—Eg, F, Ma\*, Pc, C\*, Gg\*.  
 Heinrich, C. D.—Eg, F, Ma, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Inglis, S. W.—Eg\*, F, Ma, Pc, C, Gg\*.  
 Inkster, G. T.—Eg, L, F, Ma\*, Pc, C.  
 Kerr, I. R. C.—Eg, Ma 1, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Lamb, A. G.—Eg, F, Ma, Pc, C\*, Gg.  
 Longstaff, P. E.—EgQ, Ma, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Marlow, R. B.—Eg\*, L\*, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Morris, J. N.—EgQ, L\*, F, Ma, Pc, C.  
 Nicholls, C. P. D.—Eg, L\*, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Nicholls, R. C.—Eg, L, F, Ma\*, Pc, C\*.  
 Nolan, F. P.—Eg, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Nottle, D. R.—Eg, Ma, Pc, Bk.  
 O'Rourke, P. W.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, H, Gg.  
 Parry, J. E.—Eg, Ma, C, Gg, Bk.  
 Potter, J. E.—Eg, Ma, C, H, Gg.  
 Reeves, G. W.—Eg, L, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*, H\*.  
 Riceman, W. D.—Eg, L, F\*, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Smart, O. S.—Eg, Ma\*, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Smith, M. E.—Eg, F, Ma\*, Pc, C\*, Gg, M.  
 Susans, M. R.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Talbot, G. A. T.—EgQ, L\*, F, Ma\*, Pc, C\*.  
 Temby, W. D.—Eg, Pc, C, Bk, W.  
 Tregoning, P. G.—Eg, Ma, Pc, H, Gg.  
 Treloar, R. M.—Eg, Ma, C, Gg.  
 Trengove, I. K.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg, D.  
 Trengove, R. M.—Eg, L, Ma, Pc, C.  
 Trim, D. A.—Eg, F, Ma\*, Pc\*, C\*, Gg.  
 Wagner, D. R.—Eg, Ma, C, H, Gg.  
 Walton, T. A.—Eg, Ma, C, Gg, Bk.  
 Watson, M. J.—Eg, L\*, Gn, Ma\*, Pc, C\*, H.  
 Wehr, B. A.—Eg, Ma, Gg, Bk.  
 Wilcox, J. B.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg.



Willington, A. C.—Eg, Ma, Pc, C, Gg\*.  
 Woodroffe, A. J.—Eg, L, F, Ma\*, Pc, C\*.  
 Yorath, G. L.—Eg, Ma, Pc, Gg.

**Completed Certificate by Passing in One or More Subjects**

Acott, R. G.; Day, R. J.; Hocking, K. A.; Lines, L. G.; Paterson, B. B.; Twining, J. W.; Wainwright, G. R.

**Passed in Four or More Subjects**

Bennett, A. J.—Pc, C, Gg, Bk.  
 Cook, P. G.—Eg, Ar, Es, W.  
 Dienelt, J. A.—Eg, C, H, Gg.  
 Maitland, C. W.—Eg, Ma, C.  
 Miller, J. P.—Ma, Pc, H, Gg, M.  
 Pascoe, T. F.—Ma, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Segnit, C. H.—Eg, H, Gg, D.  
 Skeer, C. E.—Mal, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Smith, R. H.—Eg, C, H, Gg.  
 Vile, P. W.—Ar, Es, H, Gg.  
 Webb, J. N.—Ma, C, Gg, Bk\*.  
 Whitburn, R. J.—Ma, Gg, Bk.  
 Williamson, R. H.—Eg, Mal, Gg, Bk.  
 Woolford, G. R.—Eg, Pc, Gg, Bk.  
 Young, P. D.—Eg, Ar, Es, Gg.

**LEAVING**

**Leaving Bursaries**

McFeat, R. B.; Searle, G. H.; Smyth, D. R.; Trott G. W.

**Pass List**

[(S) indicates a subject passed at the Supplementary Examination.]

Abbott, L. G.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Angel, D. N.—Eg, L (S), M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Barrie, R. P.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Mh.  
 Bastian, P. D.—Eg, L, M1, M2\*, Pc\*, C.  
 Boswell, R. W.—Eg, M1, M2\*, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Boyce, D. E.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc.  
 Bridges, J. L.—Eg, Mh, Eh, Ec, Gg, Gl.  
 Brown, G. K.—Eg, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C.  
 Brown, T. H.—Eg, M1\*, M2, Pc\*, C, Gg.  
 Burton, V. C.—Eg, Ec, Gg, Gl.  
 Buttery, D. I.—Eg, L, Ec, Bk, Gl (S).  
 Clapp, J. H.—Eg, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Collins, J. S.—Eg, Mh, Eh, Ec, Gg, Gl\*.  
 Compton, D. R.—Eg, F, M1, M2\*, Pc, C.  
 Cotton, G. R.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Cowham, R. H.—Eg, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Daebeler, I. J.—Eg, L, C, Ec, Gl.  
 Day, R. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Bk.  
 Ellis, R. W.—Eg, M1\*, M2, Pc, C\*, Gg.  
 Flower, G. D.—Eg, F, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Gerard, R. E.—Eg, M1, M2\*, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Golley, B. W.—Eg, M1, M2\*, Pc\*, C, Gg.  
 Gosling, R. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Griggs, D. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Ec, Bk.  
 Hill, D. J. S.—Eg, L, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Hill, P. F.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Hines, J. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Ec (S).  
 Holdich, W. G.—Eg\*, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C.  
 Holding, L. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc\*, C\*, Gg.  
 Hudson, R. D.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Humphris, B. L.—Eg, M1 (S), Mh, Ec, Gg.  
 Hunwick, D. J.—Eg, M1\*, M2\*, Pc, C, Mh\*.  
 Jackson, W. R.—Eg, M1, M2, Ec, Gg, Bk.

Jarrett, D. B.—Eg, F, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Jolly, A. S. D.—Eg (S), L, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Kemp, M. S.—Eg, L, M1, M2, Mh, Ec.  
 King, D. J.—Eg (S), M1, M2, Pc, C (S), Gg.  
 Lines, L. G.—EgQ, M1, M2 (S), Pc, Gg.  
 Lovell, D. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Ludovici, E. A.—Eg, Gn, Eh (S), Gl.  
 McArthur, A. D.—Eg, M1, Mh, Ec, Gg.  
 McFeat, R. B.—Eg, F\*, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 McNeil, R. H.—Eg, L, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 March, B. C.—Eg, Mh, Eh, Ec, Gg\*, Gl\*.  
 Noble, D. J.—Eg, F, M1\*, M2\*, Pc, C.  
 Pascoe, I. R. B.—Eg, L, M1, M2\*, Pc\*, C.  
 Partridge, I. T.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Paterson, N. A. M.—Eg, F, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Pearce, G. N.—Eg, L, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Peard, M. F.—Eg, F, M1, M2, Pc, C\*, Gg\*.  
 Philpot, C. R.—Eg, F\*, M1, M2\*, Pc, C\*.  
 Philpott, C. M.—Eg, L, M1, M2, Pc\*, C.  
 Playford, T.—Eg, M1\*, M2\*, Pc, C\*, Gg\*.  
 Pontifex, A.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Ramsay, M. B.—Eg, M1, M2 (S), Ec, Bk.  
 Riggs, G. J. A.—Eg, F, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Roark, A. C.—Eg, M1, Mh, Ec.  
 Rooney, A. D.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Sanders, P. D.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc\*, C\*, Gg.  
 Searle, G. H.—Eg\*, F\*, M1\*, M2\*, C\*, Gg\*.  
 Smyth, D. R.—Eg, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*, Gg\*.  
 Spence, G. C.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
 Stephens, J. R.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Stone, D. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Mh\*.  
 Sweetman, J. C.—Eg, M1, M2, Ec, Gg, Bk.  
 Tamblyn, D. M.—Eg, F, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Thomas, R. W.—EgQ (S), M1, M2, Ec, Gg.  
 Tonkin, B. G.—Eg, Pc, Mh, Gg, Gl\*.  
 Tregoning, J. R.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg\*.  
 Trethewey, K. B.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, Ec, Gg\*.  
 Trethewie, J. V.—Eg, M1, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*, Mh.  
 Trezona, R. G.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C, Gg.  
 Trott, G. W.—Eg, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C\*.  
 Twining, J. W.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc.  
 Vinall, D. L.—Eg, Eh, Ec, Gg\*, Gl\*.  
 Watts, A. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Gg.  
 Wilckens, J. L.—Eg, M1, Pc, Gg.  
 Williamson, G. D.—Eg, L, M1\*, M2\*, Pc\*, C.

**Completed Certificate by Passing in One Subject**  
 Thompson, R. J.; Tiver, R. G.

**Passed in Three or More Subjects**

Bryson, R. H.—Eg, Pc, Gg.  
 Day, P. E.—Eg, Pc, Gg.  
 Edgeloe, R. K.—M1\*, M2, Pc.  
 Hunt, L. H.—Eh, Gg, Gl.  
 Motteram, R. P.—M1, M2, Ec (S), Gg, Bk.  
 Pierson, A. W.—Eg, Pc, C.  
 Playfair, R. E.—M1, M2, Pc.  
 Shaughnessy, R. V.—Ec, Gg, Gl.  
 Skinner, M. H.—Eg, Mh, Gg.  
 Stain, P. W.—C, Eh, Gg.

**Commonwealth Scholarships**

Boswell, R. W.; Brown, G. K.; Brown, T. H.;  
 Clapp, J. H.; Cowham, R. H.; Ellis, R. W.; Gerard,  
 R. E.; Golley, B. W.; Hilbig, O. P.; Holdich, W.  
 G.; Holding, L. J.; Hunwick, D. J.; Jarrett, D. B.;  
 McFeat, R. B.; Noble, D. J.; Pascoe, I. R. B.;

Paterson, N. A. M.; Peard, M. F.; Philpot, C. R.;  
Philpott, C. M.; Sanders, P. D.; Searle, G. H.;  
Smyth, D. R.; Tamblyn, D. M.; Trethewie, J. V.;  
Trott, G. W.; Williamson, G. D.

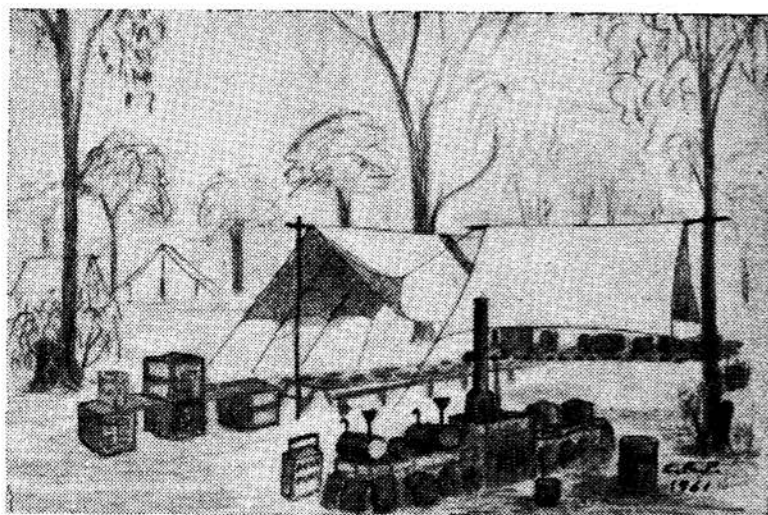
### LEAVING HONOURS

#### Pass List

(The Certificate is awarded to those who pass in  
one or more subjects)

Adamson, S. M.—Ec, Gg\*.  
Angus, A. McC.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Bagshaw, R. K.—Ec.  
Blake, R. S.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C\*.  
Cant, D. G.—Eg, Pc.  
Charlton, D.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc\*, C\*.  
Clark, J. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, Mh.  
Clarkson, I. L.—Ec.  
Combe, H. D. M.—Eg, L\*, F, Mh\*.  
Curnow, J. G.—Mh.  
Dibden, C. F. A.—Eg, Mh, C.  
Dunstone, S. J.—Eg, Pc, C.  
Goldsmith, D. J.—M1.  
Gooden, B. A.—Eg, Pc, C, Bi.  
Farrant, B. S.—M1, Pc, C.  
Hackett-Jones, G. A.—Eg, L\*, M1.  
Hall, I. S.—M1, M2, Pc.  
Hancock, D. G.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Haslam, J. A.—Eg, L, F, Ec, Gg.  
Hilbig, O. P.—Eg, M1, M2.  
Holsten, R. H.—M1.  
Jacobs, D. L.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Jeffery, R. J.—Eg, Pc, C, Mh.  
Jolly, M. A. B.—Pc, C.  
Lang, R. J.—Ec, M1, M2.  
Liebich, D. L.—M1.

Linn, M. D.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Lloyd, C. D. V.—Eg, C, Bi.  
Lokan, R. J.—M1, M2, C.  
McInnes, D. B.—M1, M2, Pc.  
McLoughlin, A. R.—Eg, Pc, C.  
Maerschel, R. J.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Marlow, C. R.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc\*, C.  
Morris, P. C.—Eg\*, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Morton, P. G.—M1, Pc, C.  
Moxham, K. E.—M1\*, M2, C.  
Nelson, P. J.—Eg.  
Oliver, D. J.—M1, M2, Pc.  
Panter, R. A.—Eg, M2, Pc, C.  
Patterson, E. C.—Eg.  
Perks, B. L.—Mh, Pc, C.  
Saddler, M. L. S.—Eg, C, Mh.  
Simmons, I. J.—Eg.  
Smith, A. B.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Smith, R. A.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Smith, R. B.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Smith, R. N. E.—M1, M2.  
Stock, M. C.—Ec.  
Susans, G. R.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Tucker, D. J.—Pc, C.  
Vardon, J. M.—Pc.  
Vimpani, G. V.—Eg, M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Wait, R. N.—Mh.  
Walkley, J. R. G.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Watkins, D. G.—Eg, Gg.  
Watkins, T. J.—M1.  
Willoughby, J. O.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Wilmshurst, J. M.—Pc, C.  
Woolford, W. T.—M1, Pc.  
Woollacott, H. M.—M1, Pc, C.  
Worthington, R. J.—M1, M2, Pc, C.  
Yelland, D. R.—M1, M2, Pc, C.



LANSDOWNE JAMBOREE

C.R.P., VIUA

## Salvete

\* Denotes Boarder

† Denotes Son of Old Boy

‡ Denotes Grandson of Old Boy

¶ Denotes Great-Grandson of Old Boy

## I C

Close, W. J. † ‡  
 Crouch, I. M. †  
 Crouch, P. A. ¶  
 Davies, A. L. S. † ‡ ¶  
 Davies, S. G.  
 Duncan, P. J. O.  
 Ferris, J. M.  
 Haigh, A. J. E. †  
 Hastwell, M. R. † ‡  
 Heier, D. J.  
 Hubbard, A. J.  
 Ibbotson, N. R.  
 MacLeod, H. S.  
 May, R. I. † ‡  
 Radbone, J. D.  
 Southcott, D. C. ¶  
 Waters, M. L.  
 Williamson, M. J. †  
 Zoneff, I.

## I B

Penman, C. G.

## I A

Economos, D. J.  
 Holland, C. L. † ‡  
 McInerney, M. J.  
 Phillips, R. W.

## II B

Chapman, I. R.  
 Chynoweth, P. R.  
 Fielder, R. J. †  
 Nobbs, J. A. † ‡  
 Oliver, P. D.

## II A

Davis, A. L.  
 Harkey, J. J. \*  
 Edwards, G. V.  
 Madge, D. R.  
 Whitham, S. J. † ‡  
 Winter, M. D.  
 Woods, S. S.

## III LB

Atkinson, R. G.  
 Bottoms, J. R. R. \*  
 Eglinton, G. M. \* † ‡  
 Evans, R. W. \*  
 Mason, K. J. †  
 Mason, S. R. †

## IV C

Axford, J. E. \*  
 Barrows, W. J. \*  
 Browning, D. J.  
 Chapman, D. G. †  
 De Garis, P. T. \* † ‡  
 Hounslow, R. \*  
 Hyde, K. N. S. \* ‡  
 Jackson, D.  
 Kerr, P. L. † ‡  
 Kobelt, B. K. \*  
 Kohler, I. G. † ‡  
 Murdoch, D. W. \*  
 Pinchbeck, P. M. † ‡  
 Pomery, B. A.  
 Reddin, L. D.  
 Reichstein, D. M. \* †  
 Trengove, W. G. †  
 Weetman, R. J. †  
 Wehr, R. D. \*

## IV B

Browne, J. R.  
 Cleland, A. H. †  
 Henwood, B. R.  
 Homburg, M. R. † ‡  
 Horner, D. M. †  
 Jones, G. K.  
 Keynes, G. N. \*  
 Kirkman, I. H. † ‡  
 Manuel, J. R. †  
 Mayne, T. A. W.  
 Ockenden, M. P. †  
 Stone, M. B.  
 Wheatley, B. P.

## IV A

Allen, C. J. B.  
 Barlow, C. D. † ‡  
 Butcher, M. A. \*  
 Cooper, D. F. † ‡ ¶  
 Cox, P. E. †  
 Denton, P. F. †  
 Dunsford, C. W. † ‡  
 Evans, R. A.  
 Hopkirk, F. I.  
 Johnson, N. A. R. †  
 Jones, F. D. †  
 Loxton, J. H.  
 Mutton, B. R. †  
 Noble, R. L.  
 Tregoning, I. H. \*  
 Williams, J. G. \* † ‡ ¶

Radford, D. S. \*  
 Raggatt, A. L. †  
 Willoughby, P. H.

## III LA

Bacciarelli, P. P.  
 Bailey, C. M. \*  
 Begley, C. A. C.  
 Bjordal, R. D.  
 Cramond, P. D.  
 Drew, P. M.  
 Fleming, V. B. † ‡  
 Finnie, J. W.  
 Goode, S. B.  
 Hunt, R. J.  
 Keen, G. T.  
 Macdonald, M. A. †  
 Martin, D. C.  
 Martin, N. G. † ‡  
 Martin, P. G. † ‡  
 Nankervis, A. R.  
 Nehmy, P. D.  
 Stewart, G. J.  
 Webber, G. S.

## III UB

Brown, G. E. \*  
 Cooper, R. B. † ‡  
 Hancock, R. D. \* †  
 Hobby, C. M. \*  
 Smart, N. R. \*

## III UA

Lathlean, R. M. † ‡ ¶  
 Lowe, D. H. †  
 Stephens, O. C. †

## IV D

Barnet, A. B.  
 Brown, D. C. ¶  
 Drew, A. P. \* † ‡ ¶  
 Henstridge, D. A.  
 Huxtable, E. P. † ‡  
 Kealy, R. W. \*  
 Lacey, R. E.  
 Rowe, N. D. \* †  
 Sandow, L. R. \* †  
 Tiver, J. D. \* ‡  
 Westerman, P. W.

## V LC

Venning, W. R. \*

## V LB

Buchanan, C. J.

## V LA

Slee, C. W.

## V UF

Venning, R. A. \*

## V UD

Candy, P. H.  
 Spehr, N. J. \*

## V UB

Sandow, A. K. \* † ‡

## V UA

Stahl, V.

## VIC

Alexander, B. W. \*  
 Walker, L. C.

## VI B

Boland, R. R.  
 Cooper, J. J. B.  
 Kelly, L. R. †  
 Newland, T. B. \*

## VI A

Caton, C. N.  
 I'Anson, I. M. \*  
 Lees, R. F.

## VI UC

Barrows, R. W. †  
 (re-enrolled)  
 Martin, N. K.  
 Roberts, D. A.

## VI UB

Fullerton, C. C.  
 Hall, N. D. \* †  
 Leader, B. H. †  
 (re-enrolled)  
 Lockwood, K. D.  
 Milhinch, P. H.

## House Notes

### BAYLY

#### Third Term, 1960

This year must surely rank as the poorest for many years for Bayly House, as we filled a disappointing fourth position. The only bright spot in the third term was the senior house cricket, where Bayly was narrowly defeated by Cotton House in a very exciting finish in the final. In the junior house cricket, Bayly came third.

Bayly House were also third in both schoolwork and debating. These were disappointing results, as in former years both of these have been strong fields for us.

In the intercollegiate cricket Bayly were represented by Chapple (captain), Smith (vice-captain) and Simmons, all of whom had played in a previous intercollegiate game. Congratulations go to these players.

Congratulations also go to Cotton House on winning the House Competition once again. But watch out next year Cotton! Bayly will be fighting every inch of the way to win back the shield which it last held in 1955.

#### First Term, 1961

Congratulations to Smith, who is captain of the school, and to Clapp and Noble who were appointed prefects at the beginning of the year.

The House Committee, elected at a meeting early in the year, is Clapp (House Captain), Smith, Noble, Acott and Dennis.

Bayly House is well represented in cadets, where Noble, Bowen and Gibson are all under-officers. In such capable hands, Bayly has a great chance of retaining the Cadet Shield which we have won consistently over the past few years.

In the intercollegiate tennis, Dennis was the only representative from Bayly. In the first eight rowing crew, we are represented by Nolan, while Clapp and MacIntosh are both in the first eleven cricket team.

Athletics is not usually a Bayly strong-point. This year, however, with some proven seniors and many promising juniors, we hope to better last year's third position in the standards and on Sports Day.

In the scholastic line, it is hoped that Bayly can improve on last year's effort and take over top position, which until one or two years ago was almost invariably filled by Bayly.

Generally, Bayly looks fairly strong this year, and we hope that we can rise from the doldrums and take over our rightful position at the head of the House Competition.

### COTTON

#### Third Term, 1960

Cotton House have this term capped one of their best performances for many years by winning the inter-house competition by sixty-eight points. By a splendid house effort we have now had five

consecutive firsts, and have been top house for seven out of the last eight years.

We were extremely well represented in the intercollegiate cricket which was drawn with S.P.S.C. Congratulations to Angel, Morton, Shaughnessy, Shearer and Webb, four of whom have returned to school!

With such a strong contingent we, of course, won the senior house cricket, and our juniors performed really well to win in their division. In the other competitions for this term we came second in basketball, second in schoolwork, but failed dismally in debating. We therefore completed the year on a strong note.

Well done Cotton House!

#### First Term, 1961

With such an overwhelming win last year, Cotton House have this year a really fine record to maintain or improve upon.

Cotton House have two school prefects in Jackson and Trott. Early this term we held our first meeting at which Jackson was elected house captain with Angel, Lovell, Shaughnessy and Trott to complete the house committee for 1961. We should like to welcome new boys to the house and feel sure that, with all giving their best, Cotton can maintain its rightful position as the top house.

The three captains of the sports so far elected this year are all from our house. Congratulations to David Angel, captain of cricket; Lindsay Cox, captain of boats; and Wayne Jackson, captain of tennis.

We are expecting good results from schoolwork this term, while in the third term we should do extremely well in cricket. Besides last year's representatives there are other Cotton boys in the first eleven practice.

Congratulations to Jackson, Trott and Edgeloe (reserve) who were our representatives in the intercollegiate tennis and all of whom performed really well. We shall be trying and hoping for a win in the inter-house tennis matches.

In the Cadet Unit, Cotton House have two under-officers in Jackson and Trott, while Williamson is a warrant officer and many other boys hold lower ranks. We hope to do considerably better in cadet competitions this year than last.

This term we must do well in athletics standards and this is one way in which every member can pull his weight. Unfortunately not every boy does this, but with greater effort we should obtain better than usual results and make a good beginning for what should be another successful year for Cotton House.

Messrs. Duff and Mutton are again in charge of the house and, under their able and untiring supervision, we feel sure that 1961 can bring our sixth successive victory.

**SCHOOL****Third Term, 1960**

The final term proved to be one of mixed fortunes for the house. After being in a fairly good position in the house competition at the end of the second term, we managed only to come third for the year. The junior house cricket team did extremely well to gain second place, as did the basketball team. Unfortunately in the senior house cricket and schoolwork we came a disappointing last.

The Boarders' Picnic, which was held at Port Noarlunga, proved to be a great success for all concerned and, although there were the inevitable cases of badly sunburnt boys on Sunday morning, everyone had a thoroughly enjoyable time. Thanks go to Mrs. Harris, the housekeeper, for providing an enjoyable lunch for everyone, to Sister and Mrs. Stanley for looking after all those who were sunburnt, to Mr. Peard for his organization and to Mr. Kelly and Mr. Lockyer for the assistance they gave in helping to make the day the happy occasion that it was.

Only two of our number were selected in the intercollegiate cricket team, Bruce Paterson and Geoff Hurn (twelfth man), and to these two we offer our congratulations.

At the end of the year we said goodbye to Mr. P. Phillips, who has decided to return to England. We trust that he enjoyed his short stay with us and wish him well for the future.

**First Term, 1961**

At the beginning of the year we welcomed back 109 boys from last year, and with the 30 new boys that have entered the boarding house, we have a strength of 139. We welcome the new boys to the Boarding House and hope they will enjoy their stay with us.

We welcomed Mr. Peard back once again to the position of House Master, and Mr. Stuart and Mr. Kelly as resident masters. We also welcomed Mr. Brian Philips, who has taken a position as a resident master, and we hope that his stay with us will be a most enjoyable one.

Congratulations are extended to those boys who have been chosen as house prefects and also to Rob Thompson, David Smyth and Phil Day who have been chosen as school prefects.

We have a strong representation in the rowing crews this year and congratulations are extended to all those boys who are in crews, and especially to Rob Thompson, David Wagner and Doug Ashby who have been selected in the first eight.

As we had no representatives in the intercollegiate tennis, we are at a disadvantage with the other houses in the tennis competition, but what we lose here we hope to gain in athletics. The response to entries for Sports Day was very good and the attendance at athletic standards is also pleasing. This gives us high hopes of winning both these competitions.

Congratulations go to Rob Hannaford and Phil Day on their success in the State Athletic Championships. Hannaford won the Sub-junior Hop, Step and Jump, and 120 yards Hurdles, equalling

the record, while Day won the Junior 120 yards Hurdles and broke the record in the 220 yards Hurdles.

This year we have one under-officer, Andrew McArthur, and five N.C.O.s in the house; so we hope to do much better in the cadet competition.

As a house, we are looking forward to a very successful year, and with a little more determined effort in the classroom we should do extremely well in the house competition.

**WATERHOUSE****Third Term, 1960**

During the third term of last year the house improved its position and at one stage there was an outside chance of winning the house cup. As it turned out, we were second to Cotton, who are to be congratulated on their fine record over the past eight years.

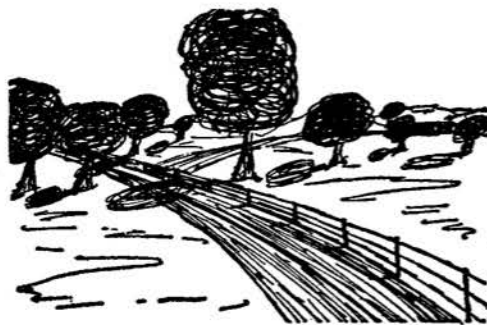
The house did well in schoolwork, but were unable to gain any points for senior cricket, even though we had R. Day and Ellis, who were in the intercollegiate cricket. The juniors showed that we may have a successful year ahead in cricket. In general the house had a good year, but we are looking forward to a better one in 1961.

**First Term, 1961**

At the start of this term the following boys were elected to the house committee: M. H. Skinner (captain), I. J. Daebeler, R. H. Cowham, D. G. Holdich, P. W. Stain, R. W. Ellis, D. J. Hunwick and G. H. Searle. We congratulate all these boys, as they have been made school prefects. In the tennis squad, Waterhouse have Daebeler, Cowham, Cranston and Tamblin. We congratulate them and hope they all do well.

With athletics standards going on this term, we hope the boys will do better than last year, when only 90 standards were gained by about 150 boys. This is very poor and must be improved upon.

In the Cadet Unit, Waterhouse is well represented amongst the officers by U/Os Cowham, Wainwright and Trethewie. We congratulate them and all boys who were made officers after the summer camp.



R.G.J., V LA

## Club Activities

### SENIOR DEBATING

The first meeting began well with the election of the following officers: President, W. R. Jackson; Vice-President, G. W. Trott; Minute Secretary, R. H. Cowham; Organizing Secretary, M. F. Peard; Committeeman, J. H. Clapp. The Club this year is very strong, containing about thirty mental giants, all eager to express their often demented views, and thoughts on many interesting and exciting topics, so ably prepared for them by their Organizing Secretary. Probably the most interesting meeting so far this term was the impromptu meeting when six pairs of speakers had to say why they preferred one person to the other from six groups of two persons. The most spirited waffle occurred when Dick McFeat argued why he preferred Jane Austen to Mickey Spillane, and then later when Rob Cowham was "nominated" to prefer J. Edgar Hoover to Al Capone. As he did not know who J. Edgar Hoover was, he raved about washing machines, vacuum cleaners, U.S. past presidents, and then finished on a brilliant note by declaring Al Capone a public benefactor who had eased the world population crisis by killing off whole sections of the Chicago community. Another constant source of amusement in the Club comes from Mr. Dennis's peculiar facial expressions. For these and for his constant help and encouragement we should like sincerely to thank him.

### LIFE-SAVING CLUB

On Friday during hobbies period, the members of the Life-Saving Club head for the Norwood Pool. As soon as the boys are ready for their training, under the supervision of Mr. Woollard, Mr. Phillips and Mr. Brown, they start by swimming eight laps of the pool. When this is completed, rescues and releases are practised. The senior boys do not spend much time on this portion, however, as they know the rescues and releases well after a year of practice. In its place they practise water skills. These movements in the water, which show a swimmer's skill and ability, are very intricate to perform. These are in preparation for the Bronze Cross and Award of Merit. Four senior boys are doing the Award of Merit.

There is a group of about eight boys doing their Bronze Cross; this award is the first of the senior awards and introduces the use of water skills. The main proportion of the club is doing the Bronze Medallion which is the hallmark of a lifesaver. The first-year boys who have joined the club are practising for the Intermediate Star, for which they will be examined during this term. This award is a good preparation for the Bronze Medallion which they will do in the third term.

The examinations will be held in early April and we hope to have good reports for our readers in the next edition of the Chronicle. The boys of the club would like to thank the masters-in-charge for their time and patience given to ensuring the help and progress of the club, which has now reached a very high standard.

### ART CLUB

This year the Senior School Art Club started early with twenty-one members, many of whom are senior boys.

At the first meeting a committee of six was elected from which the club's officers will be later chosen.

Already this year the club has had a visit to "The Advertiser" Art Exhibition, and also has had a film show on Australian art which proved very popular.

One important event of last year was the Club Art Competition which aroused much interest among club members, the winning entries being of high standard.

It is of interest to know that many past members have entered into commercial art careers, and still take an active part in club activities.

During this year it is expected that the studio at Humbug Scrub will be completed, especially as much work was carried out on it last term.

The highlight of the year will undoubtedly be the art camp in the Flinders Ranges in September.

### PHOTOGRAPHY CLUB

The Photography Club at its first meeting elected the following committee: A. J. Watts (Secretary), G. Evans (Treasurer), D. I. Buttery, J. H. Solly, G. L. Yorath, P. Cook, W. Lodge and G. O. Tonkin (Committee).

An ambitious programme has been arranged and already the club has visited an art exhibition at "The Advertiser" Sound Shell and visited the West Beach Airport. Mr. Russell from Kodak Ltd. will give another series of lectures this year, dealing with colour and cine-photography, flash photography and portraiture. Competitions have also been included in this year's programme.

A highlight of this term was an illustrated talk given by Mr. Norm Howard, skipper of the "Southern Myth." He dealt with taking photographs at sea and many splendid examples were seen in his shots of the Sydney-Hobart yacht race.

It has been planned to have "official" photographers at all the major school sports, so that we may keep a record of past events and enable boys to take action shots.

### JUNIOR DEBATING SOCIETY

Last year's activities were completed with an amusing round of debates, prepared speeches and discussions. The minute secretary for the third term was G. Jackson.

This year we have in the Junior Debating Society a very promising group of budding orators from the Fourths, Lower Fifths and Upper Fifths. The activities planned for the year are varied and interesting, and we hope that our highest expectations will be fully realized. The members of the committee are R. W. Carmichael, R. J. Hedde, J. A. Trott and J. A. Alexander (minute secretary).

**AERO CLUB**

There has been a regular attendance of 'planes each week so far this year and an average of three per week have been flown.

Early in the year Young had an unfortunate accident when his 'plane broke loose and flew into a tree in Dequetteville Terrace. Brookman also had bad luck when his Redhead engine fell out of his 'plane in mid-flight, and was hurled across the oval. There seem to be many enthusiastic beginners in this year's group and some promising results should be shown later in the year.

**WOODWORK CLUB**

The Woodwork Club has started on what it is hoped will be a very successful year. Many more boys tried to enrol in the club than could be accepted. Because of the limited number of benches, preference was given in order of seniority.

All boys began well this year and the models range from surf boards to coffee tables. A good showing of models is expected in the Exhibition towards the end of the second term. P. A. McBride was again elected treasurer. We wish to thank Mr. Welby for his never-ending interest and help.

**CURRENT AFFAIRS DISCUSSION GROUP**

This new group was formed with the aim of discussing events and situations of interest from home and abroad. Membership was kept down to twelve senior boys, so that discussions could be intimate and that each member could have ample opportunity for expressing his views.

A member presenting a paper followed by an open discussion of the subject, or a forum, were decided on as alternative forms of meeting. A guest speaker from outside the School would be asked to speak to the group at one meeting per term. The discussions so far have been ably guided by, and invaluable information has been ever at our disposal from Mr. C. D. Mattingley. D. J. Noble was elected to the office of Honorary Secretary of the Group.

In discussing our first topic, the Congo situation, a lack of valid information was felt, which hindered a good discussion. However, in the second discussion, a firm foundation for speculation was laid by the information on the subject prepared by a member. The subject was "Communist Intervention in Eastern Europe." On this wide subject, the discussion covered many countries and aspects of Communist intervention, leading to the following topic—"Communist infiltration of South-East Asia." In this discussion, the inevitable expansion of Communist China posed to our minds the greatest problem.

With the growing enthusiasm of the members, the discussions promise to become even more interesting and thought-provoking in our future meetings, and a successful and informative year is assured.

**CHOIR NOTES**

Last year's choir, under Mr. May's very capable direction, must be congratulated on their singing

at the End-of-Year Service in Kent Town Church. The anthems were "All People that on Earth do Dwell" and "Gloria in Excelsis Deo." Graham Wright very beautifully sang part of the latter as a solo. David Linn's organ recital was enjoyed by all.

The choir's programme for 1961 includes our participation in a choir festival to be held at S.P.S.C. during Education Week. We are to sing Haydn's "Maiden Fair O Deign to Tell" and a Negro spiritual, "Little David, Play on Your Harp." At the School Concert we are going to perform "Trial By Jury."

**LEATHERWORK CLUB**

This year, due to the popularity of leatherwork, three groups had to be formed under the supervision of Mr. Steele, Mr. Duff and Mr. Glancey.

Each group has appointed a committee to help the beginners and to assist the supervisors. The committeemen are D. D. Jenkin, I. W. Lawrie, A. G. Eglinton, C. P. Uphill and W. R. Sneyd.

Each group started at the beginning of the term on simple models, but we are now attempting rather complicated models such as wallets, belts, writing cases, and satchels.

Altogether the groups have settled down very well.

**BIBLE STUDY GROUP**

A small group set out this year to make a concentrated study of some books of the Bible. It was unanimously decided to read some of the shorter books in the latter part of the Old Testament.

We do not class our activities as a "hobby" but nevertheless the periods have proved to be most interesting and rewarding. Our thanks are due to the Rev. R. K. Waters for making them so.

**ENGINEERING CLUB**

Previously, two groups were formed in this club, but this year we have only one group, under Mr. Bennett.

Many enthusiastic members, including some old hands, listened to the interesting discussions by Mr. Bennett. Afterwards the boys were able to see practical demonstrations as Mr. Bennett kindly lent his car for the purpose. But why has he been seen riding a motor cycle to school lately?

In conclusion we would like to thank Mr. Bennett for his help and also for his small library of magazines which help to pass the time when there is not a discussion.

**CHESS CLUB**

This year, as in previous years, the Chess Club was divided into two parts. Mr. Mutton was in charge of the better and more experienced players who played tournaments amongst themselves. The beginners and those who could not play very well were put in Mr. Kurtz's group. He took groups of four or five boys out to his desk and showed them elementary moves, forms of attack and how to counteract them.

**RIFLE CLUB**

This year, as in other years, far more boys applied for membership in the Rifle Club than could be accepted. The club is limited strictly to fourteen boys because of our small range behind the gymnasium; a large group would reduce the safety factor considerably. With fourteen boys, however, the club can be run efficiently; Mr. Luke carefully chose his group, giving preference to senior boys. 1961 brings with it new members with unusual prowess, and we can be sure of having a good year.

**DRAMATICS CLUB**

1961 brings to our Club new faces and new talent; it brings with it new worries about another play, and casting problems when a play has been decided upon; it brings boys whose potential as "girls" is astoundingly grand, and burly men who last year wore frilly frocks. In fact 1961 brings with it Ian Hay's "The Housemaster" as this year's school play, which had outstanding success.

Not only Friday hobby periods but also lunch-time and post-school periods are given to rehearsal by an enthusiastic cast and a tireless producer; we all, however, enjoy learning the art of acting and the improvements which each day brings.

**STAMP CLUB**

The Stamp Club has to thank mainly an outsider this year. This gentleman, Mr. Hanna, from Sands and MacDougalls, has given the boys of the club two lectures. For all those who were previously inexperienced about the handling of stamps have already gained some knowledge. Miss Whysall arranged for Mr. Hanna to give the talks. Our members amount to approximately thirty. Every Friday the members of this Club indulge in varied activities, all seeming to enjoy exchanging their stamps. Mr. Hanna has also taught the boys different interesting items about other countries.

**GEOLOGY CLUB**

This year the master-in-charge is Mr. Crawford. The club, which is much smaller than last year, has therefore adopted a different form for its meetings. We have made a detailed study of our own collection of minerals at school, and we have been to the S.A. Institute of Technology and inspected their collection also. With some of the minerals from this collection and some from our own, we set up a display in the library. We hope to have trips into the hills and to compile a few charts for the benefit of future students.

## Rural Youth

**Third Term, 1960**

A year of varied activities was enjoyed by the members of P.A.C. Rural Youth Club during 1960. At the first meeting for term three, films from the Australian Wool Board were shown. These films covered many aspects of rural life, and included such subjects as mineral deficiency and common livestock diseases.

The next meeting was also taken up by films. However, these were of a more general interest and were concerned with agriculture more than with livestock.

The offices for 1961 were filled by election at the last formal meeting in November. However, an excursion to the studios of ABS 2 was the last general meeting of the Club. All aspects of

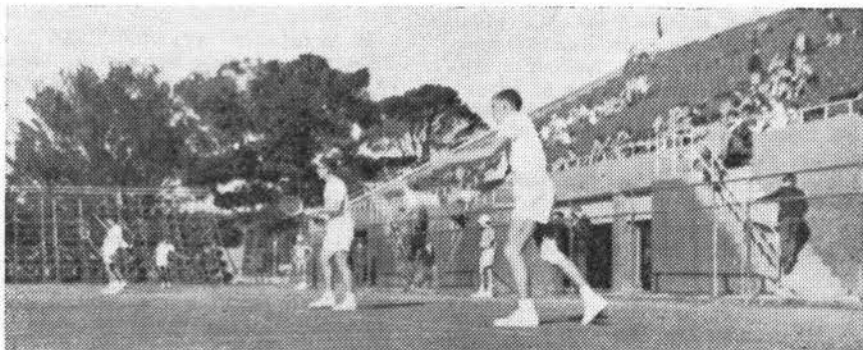
television were shown to the Club and a small portion of actual telecasting took place whilst we were in the studio.

**First Term, 1961**

Our offices this year are held by P. A. McBride (President), D. D. Jenkin (Vice-President), E. P. Ashby (Secretary), A. D. Ashby (Treasurer) and D. R. Smyth (News Reporter).

New members to our roll, which now numbers sixty-six, were initiated on the first meeting this year. This ceremony was followed by several impromptu speeches by members.

Our warm thanks go to our advisor, Rev. R. K. Waters, the School Chaplain, for his keen help last year and we feel sure that it will be continued throughout this year.



AT THE INTERCOLLEGIATE TENNIS



## The Ward Library

Although the Ward Library continues to be used well, daily average loans dropped last term to twenty-two. This, no doubt, was due to pre-occupation with Public Examinations and it is hoped that more books will be borrowed this term. The Library has a stock of 3,950 books at present, and several new reference books have been bought. They are the Commonwealth of Australia Year Book, Whitaker's Almanack, the Official Handbook of Britain, a large volume of Rembrandt paintings, and various well illustrated books, including one on Japan. Two new magazines have arrived—"The Young Australian," excellent for younger boys, and "Mathematics Magazine," for keen senior Maths. students to read in their spare time! A sale of old and battered magazines raised just over £2, which will at some time be put toward a particularly expensive book. Magazines such as "Model Engineer" are being bound in six-monthly volumes and handed over to the respective hobbies groups. It is hoped that back issues of many other magazines can be indexed and bound also, as they can be of everlasting value to the various hobbies groups. Much

loose material in the Library has been tidied up this term. A collection of "National Geographics," covering a period of seven years, has been indexed, and they are most useful for displays. Pamphlets are still being catalogued and added to the file, and a large pile of old "Current Affairs Bulletins" has been indexed. This material can be of use to boys doing projects or debates, and is available to anyone who asks the Librarian for information.

New books have had long waiting lists, and popular ones have been "Africa's Wild Glory" (Keller), "Let's Go-Karting" (Murray), "How to play Aussie Rules" (Wordley), "Water-skiing" (Scharff), "Famous bombers of the Second World War" (Green), and "Skin diving in Australia" (Du Cros).

Several boys help in the Library by doing tedious jobs like putting books away and tidying shelves, and thanks are extended to them. Thanks are also due to the Master-in-charge, Mr. Duff, for his constant helpfulness.

### Library Committee

C. J. B. Allen, J. L. Nicholls, P. A. Baghurst,  
D. B. Jarrett, J. V. Trethewie, G. W. Trott.

## Prefects' Palaver

### 1960

Peter Morton, Ivan Simmons, and Rob Smith are to be congratulated on their inclusion in the intercollegiate cricket team, which drew with Saints.

The School Play was a great success, and this was undoubtedly due to the prefects' efforts. Well done "Haro," "Simmo" and Rod!

The prefects again showed their superiority scholastically, by taking four of the top six positions in VIUA this year.

Congratulations must go to David Combe for his inspiring and excellent leadership in 1960, and also on winning a Shell Scholarship, awarded on the results of the public examination.

### 1961

Already prefects have dominated the School's activities. The top five positions in VIUA are occupied by prefects, but this by no means ends the story. Wayne Jackson is leading the tennis team, which also includes Jim Daebeler, Bob Cowham, and Geoff Trott. Congratulations on a fine win in the intercoll.!

"Slob" Thompson is our sole representative in the eight, but others are also pulling their weight!

The cadets and scouts take their share of prefects, with U/Os Cowham, Trott, Jackson and Noble, Sergeant Searle, and T/Ls Holdich and Smith running these units respectively. "Show 'em, chaps!"

With the Combined Sports staring us in the face, we look to "Pip," "Skin," Phil and Jim to pull us through. "Skin" and Phil are to be congratulated on their sterling efforts in the State championships.

After a somewhat riotous beginning, the crime wave seems to have eased, and we look forward to the new presentation of the "Crimes Act, 1961."

And now a ditty I tell unto some,  
Concerning the "defects" of '61;  
With "Slob," the 'ballers carry some weight,  
Which tends to make everyone quite irate.  
Dave Noble adheres to the world-wide sport,  
While Glen seeks all knowledge that is to be sought.

"Pope" John holds fast on hymn book and Bible,  
To stand all attacks (which are purely tribal),  
Whilst in second seat, sitting, very intent,  
Geoff Trott figures out what "Darby" has meant.  
To "Pip," we allow the two hundred and twenty,  
And Jimmy, concerning athletics, does plenty.  
Tall "Skin" has always outclassed his senior,  
And Dave Smyth, at night, watches others' demeanour.

"Jacko" holds together the social circle,  
But Holdich draws innards of rabbit and turtle.  
"Phil" apes Achilles on athletic field,  
But Ron, on the oval, the willow doth wield,  
While Clapp, with rare cunning, the leather can spin,

To fool all opposed (but of similar kin).  
But as this short ditty draws near to an end,  
There comes one, to whom "junior soldiers" must bend;

Bob Cowham, by name, whose voice one can hear  
Resounding triumphantly, from far and near.  
And last on the list, Rog Smithy, the head  
Sympathizes with those who this twaddle have read.

## Cadet Notes

### 1960

The annual Ceremonial Parade was held towards the end of the third term. The Central Command Band was present, and it added considerably to the colour and spectacle of the parade. Brigadier Chapman, who took the salute, congratulated the Unit on its turnout and steadiness on parade, which, he said, were amongst the best he had seen from a Cadet Unit.

We were all sorry to say goodbye to Capt. Kentish our 2 I.C., who has left P.A.C. to teach at P.G.S., where he will no doubt assist as enthusiastically with the cadets as he did here.

### 1961

The Unit began the year well, as it acquitted itself excellently in the courses held at Woodside in January. In the Potential Under-Officers' Course, everyone from our Unit passed. Although the General Rowell Prize eluded us this year, two of our Under-Officers, U/Os Cowham and Pearce, finished equal second to U/O Roberts from St. Michael's. Our cadets were also very successful in the N.C.O. courses, where in particular, Sgts. Boswell and Willington topped the Signals and Intelligence courses respectively.

We welcome Lieuts. Crawford and Oliver back to the Unit as Company Commanders. The former has had experience with the C.M.F., while Lieut. Oliver has been with us for three years as an Under-Officer; so both are bringing a wealth of experience into the Unit.

The Unit, this year, has taken on a rather different structure from that of previous years. With an establishment of two hundred and ninety-eight, it has been necessary to increase the number of platoons to ten, plus an H.Q. platoon comprising the newly formed Band, Intelligence, and Medical sections.

This year, the Army has linked Cadet Units with Regular and C.M.F. Units, and because of this, it is our privilege to be linked with the 13th Field Regiment, an artillery regiment, which promises to be very instructive and also a good deal of fun. With the forming of a Signals section, which is proving very popular, we now have five specialist sections, and the usual platoon set aside for the training of junior N.C.O.s.

With the view of having the whole unit qualify with their preliminary shoot on the new mini-range at Warradale, each week a platoon goes down there for two hours to conduct a practice. However, apart from this interruption, the unit is now hard at work trying to finish the elementary drill and weapon lessons before May camp, where the syllabus will be devoted entirely to fieldcraft, battlecraft and map reading exercises. In fact, Maj. Woollard has assured us that, apart from a ten-minute parade in the mornings, we shall not have to touch a rifle. So, those who are automatically intending to ask their parents to excuse them from our annual camp would be well advised not to do so this year, but to come along and have a really interesting time, while enjoying the good fellowship of their mates.

The week's activities will culminate in an overnight bivouac in the Mount Charles area.

Finally we all wish heartily to thank Maj. Woollard, Lieut. Crawford, Lieut. Oliver, and W.O. MacFarlane, our A.R.A. instructor, for the untiring work they put into the cadets at Princes. It is very largely due to these men and to Maj. Woollard in particular that our large unit is run so efficiently and enthusiastically.

### CADET BIVOUAC

This year we were fortunate in having a special bivouac towards the middle of the first term. This bivouac was held at Waitpinga Beach, a place which holds many memories for the older of us.

On Friday, 17th March three syndicates—each containing ten cadets—under the leadership of Major Woollard, left school by truck for the journey to Waitpinga Beach. It was a warm, sunny, autumn day, and we had high hopes of breaking the long-established tradition that it always rains during our cadet bivouacs. We looked forward to a wonderful week-end's training, the highlight being a compass march.

As soon as we arrived, we erected our two-man tents and by firelight prepared our first meal from the ten-man, twenty-four-hour ration packs. The night's training was postponed so that we could prepare our tents against any possible rain, which we knew from past experience fell almost without warning in that part of the country.

Next morning we went for a very welcome swim before breakfast. As it was going to be a very hot day, we began our compass march before lunch. For the march each syndicate was divided into half, each half travelling around a ten-mile course in opposite directions, there being a separate course for each syndicate. The heat and the fact that someone had forgotten to include water-bags in our stores (in contrast to a previous bivouac where we had numerous water-bottles but no water) made the course a test of endurance. Three groups completed the course, while the other three were rescued by truck. The night's training was postponed and we were all in bed early to recover from the exhausting march. At 9.30 that night "The Rev." arrived, bringing with him the much-dreaded rain.

The night was cold and the early morning swim by the few who were hardy enough was cut short by the rain. After a church-parade conducted by Mr. Waters, we had a late breakfast and packed up our equipment amid showers of rain. W.O.2 Loveband and a few fearless cadets then gave us a demonstration of the penetration powers of the .303 rifle. Following this we began our journey home, stopping at Victor Harbor on the way.

We congratulate No. 2 Syndicate (Syndicate-leader U/O MacArthur) on being the most efficient syndicate. Also we should like to thank Major Woollard, Lieut. Oliver, W.O.2s MacFarlane and Loveband for organizing a most enjoyable week-end, and we hope to be lucky enough on our next bivouac in June to have both water and water-bottles.

## Scout Notes

General Scoutmaster: Mr. J. P. Keeves

S.M.s: Mr. E. S. Whitworth (3rd P.A.C.), Mr.  
M. N. Gray (2nd P.A.C.)

1st P.A.C.: T.L., J. D. Leak; P.L.s, J. Adamson,  
A. Dibden, J. Hassell, C. Harvey, D.  
Finnegan.

2nd P.A.C.: T.L., W. G. Holdich; P.L.s, I. R. C.  
Kerr, R. P. Motteram, G. W. Reeves, A. D.  
Rooney, R. G. Trezona.

3rd P.A.C.: T.L., R. N. E. Smith; P.L.s, R. S.  
Allen, R. Evins, R. J. Makin, C. R. Philpot,  
D. R. Smyth, D. Trim, I. K. Trengove.

Quartermasters: G. M. Rowe, J. E. Parry.

Scouter General Services: Messrs. P. J. Whitham,  
G. L. Bridge, I. M. Watson, M. J. McNeil,  
W. R. Anthony, J. L. Kallin.

Cadet Scouters: R. M. Adamson, P. G. Chapman,  
P. D. Shaughnessy, C. G. Luke, G. P. Brown,  
R. Barrows.

The third term of 1960 completed a most enjoyable and successful year of scouting. We congratulate D. J. Goldsmith and T. J. Watkins on winning their Queen's Scout Badge and D. M. Close, J. Crompton, J. D. Leak, P. M. Jackson, J. Rowe on gaining their Scout Cord.

The Scout Party, held at the end of the school year, was, with the generous help of the mothers, and especially the work of Mrs. R. B. Cant, Mrs. F. A. Dibden, Mr. and Mrs. Goldsmith, the lead of the M.C., Mr. Watson, and the band, a most enjoyable evening. We know that all who attended enjoyed themselves immensely.

The jumble sale was once again a great success, and raised nearly £170. Thanks go to Mrs. G. M. Gray and Mrs. J. S. Freeman for organizing this sale.

On Friday, 17th March, the Annual General Meeting of the Scout Parents and Friends' Association was held, the meeting being a most enjoyable one. Slides and a film of the Jamboree were shown and proved excellent entertainment. Mr. A. E. Smith was elected Chairman, and Mr. W. G. Chapman secretary of the Association.

There are many parents whom we must thank, more than could be mentioned in the space available. Special reference must be made to the work and help given by Mrs. J. T. Lang, the retiring chairman, Mr. and Mrs. G. H. P. Jeffery and Mr. and Mrs. L. E. Goldsmith. We must also thank Mr. J. S. Freeman for the gift of a boat trailer for "Sea Prince."

We are particularly grateful to those many old scouts, who have received much from scouting and

who are wonderfully willing to devote time and effort to promoting the activities of the group.

### 1st P.A.C.

The annual field day was held during the last week of the third term, and it again took the form of an inter-patrol cycle trial. It was won by the Eagle Patrol. The Abotomey Cup competition was very narrowly won by the Rosella Patrol (P.L., D. M. Gray).

The new year has started with active and enthusiastic meetings. Easter Camp was held at Mount Crawford and was enjoyed by all. The camp spear for the best patrol in camp was won by the Kangaroo Patrol.

At Woodhouse, early in the term, a very instructive week-end was spent by the six Patrol Leaders at an Eastern Districts P.L.'s Conference.

Help was given with the clearing up at the Annual Red Cross Fete.

We look forward to an active and successful year.

### 3rd P.A.C.

The new year has started well with six patrols each of six members. At the beginning of the term, Mr. Colin Luke and John Kallin came to our troop meetings and gave us much appreciated help.

At the opening of Westminster School this term, the troop assisted with the parking of cars and the distribution of programmes.

An Eastern Suburbs Patrol Leaders' "Shake-down" was held at Woodhouse during the fourth week-end of term, where our troop was well represented. Those who attended enjoyed themselves and at the same time gained valuable information as to the running of patrol and troop activities.

We had a perfect night for the annual Investiture Hike to Woodhouse. This year there were a large number of scouts to be put through, firstly the formal, and then the informal, Investiture ceremonies.

Easter Camp, the first "Mount Crawford Festival of Arts," was an outstanding success. Interesting architectural constructions were erected, modern art painted, clay models made and much good fun had by all. Particularly successful were the Highland Games and the informal camp-fires. We must thank Wayne Anthony, John Lawton and Peter Whitham for an excellent camp.

We look forward with enthusiasm to the other activities planned for the coming year.

## Parents and Friends Association

The annual meeting of the Association was held on Friday, 17th March. The President, Dr. P. S. Woodruff, presided over an attendance of almost four hundred. The President and Treasurer presented their reports and these were adopted. Particular tributes were paid to the work that Mr. Cant had done for the Association as its Secretary and Mr. Howland, as first its Treasurer and for one year a Vice-President.

The election of officers resulted as follows:— President, Mr. C. F. Compton; Immediate Past President, Dr. P. S. Woodruff; Vice-Presidents, Dr. D. O. Crompton and Mr. N. W. Bayly; Hon.

Secretary, Mr. K. G. Tuckwell; Hon. Treasurer, Mr. K. G. Lamb; Members of Committee, Mrs. G. M. Gray, Mrs. J. Tregoning, Mrs. R. J. Shaughnessy, Mr. H. W. Adamson, Mr. P. A. Dalwood, Mr. A. E. Smith, Mr. E. C. Stephens, Mr. D. W. Trott. After the election of officers, the Headmaster addressed the meeting.

As usual, the Association provided special prizes in both the Preparatory and Big Schools and made grants to the Prep. School Mothers' Club and to the funds of the scouts. The special gift took the form of a fine slide projector with micro-projection attachment.

## Form Captains, 1961

VIUA	-	-	-	R. N. E. Smith
VIUB	-	-	-	M. H. Skinner
VIUC	-	-	-	D. J. Lovell
VIA	-	-	-	D. C. Hassell
VIB	-	-	-	E. P. Ashby
VIC	-	-	-	D. R. Wagner
VI General	-	-	-	B. D. Young
VUA	-	-	-	W. R. Giles
VUB	-	-	-	P. M. Reid
VUC	-	-	-	I. L. Caire
VUD	-	-	-	P. D. Buttery
VUE	-	-	-	G. B. Bassham
VUF	-	-	-	S. B. Stafford
VLA	-	-	-	S. J. Dundas
VLB	-	-	-	A. B. Compton
VLC	-	-	-	J. C. Norman
VLD	-	-	-	R. M. Paterson
IVA	-	-	-	R. L. Close
IVB	-	-	-	B. J. Green
IVC	-	-	-	B. J. Richardson
IVD	-	-	-	P. E. Dalwood

## Our Contemporaries

We acknowledge with thanks the receipt of magazines from the following schools and colleges. We offer our apologies for any inadvertent omissions.

**South Australia.** Adelaide Boys High School, Adelaide Teachers College, Adelaide Technical High School, Brighton High School, Christian Brothers' College, Girton School, Immanuel College, Kings College, Le Fevre Technical High School, Lincoln College, Norwood Boys Technical High School, Norwood High School, Pulteney Grammar School, Roseworthy Agricultural College, Rostrevor College, Sacred Heart College, St. Mark's College, St. Peter's Collegiate Girls School, The Collegiate School of St. Peter, Thebarton Boys Technical High School, Walford Church of England Girls Grammar School, Whyalla Technical High School, Wilderness School, Woodlands Church of England Girls Grammar School.

**Victoria.** Ballarat Grammar School, Brighton Grammar School, Carey Grammar School, Geelong College, Melbourne Grammar School, Melbourne High School, R.A.N. College, Scotch College, Wesley College.

**New South Wales.** Albury Grammar School, Armidale School, Hawkesbury Agricultural College, King's School, Newington College, St. Joseph's College.

**Western Australia.** Aquinas College, Guildford Grammar School.

**Queensland.** All Souls' School, Brisbane Boys' College, Brisbane Grammar School.

**Tasmania.** Hutchins School, Launceston Grammar School, The Friends' School.

**New Zealand.** Waitaki Boys High School.

**Ceylon.** St. Thomas's College.

**Canada.** Upper Canada College.

## Cricket

The marked revival in cricket on the international sphere seems to have spread its influence through the game at all levels. Not only are there far more boys keen to play than can be accommodated in the ten teams regularly fielded each Saturday, but those who play seem imbued with the spirit to attack and a regular flood of runs has been the result.

Centuries have become almost a weekly occurrence in one or other of the teams, Robert Day 105 not out and 98, Rob Smith 101 not out in the Firsts, J. Ashby 103 not out in the Seconds, R. Hocking 108 not out in the Under 15s, A. Compton 104 not out in the Under 14s, B. J. Green 100 not out in the Under 13s, all contributing match-winning scores for their respective teams.

Typical of this outlook was Robert Day, who after a prolonged period of settling-in in the Firsts, found himself and produced a series of dashing innings culminating in a superb 71 not out to help rescue our second innings in the inter-collegiate match and a blistering 105 not out in 91 minutes against East Torrens three days later. Day's 515 runs in 9 innings were scored in a little over 9½ hours batting with 66 fours and 3 sixes.

Ian Chappell captained the First side very well, bowled splendidly and batted well, although the demands made by the triple role of captain, chief bowler and batsman may have prevented his batting rising to quite the heights of which he is undoubtedly capable.

Rob Smith played very soundly, getting runs when they were most needed. Peter Morton and Ivan Simmons also performed well.

The team was indeed fortunate to find an opener of the calibre of Malcolm Shearer, whose combination of unruffled demeanour and technical excellence enabled him to score more than 400 runs in B Grade before his sixteenth birthday, quite a remarkable performance.

David Angel, appointed to the captaincy in 1961 has had a good season. He has batted well, particularly under pressure, and has had immediate success as captain.

Ron Ellis, besides 'keeping well, has batted soundly as have John Webb and Craig MacIntosh.

The bowling, apart from Chappell with 27 wickets, has been steady rather than devastating, although Robert Shaughnessy shows signs of developing into a matchwinner.

The First XI finished in fifth position on the premierships table with the distinction of scoring the most runs for the season, and the only B Grade team to score more than 300 runs in an innings, a feat accomplished twice during the season.

The School's thanks are due to the men who contribute by their interest and guidance to the success of the School teams: Messrs. Bennett, Nicolson, Coombes, Bain, Brown, Claver, Provis, Whitworth and Leak, and to the senior boys who assist with the Under Age teams.

The mothers and supporters with Sister McDonald and Mrs. Stanley have provided afternoon teas on more than twenty occasions during the season and our thanks are due to them for the pleasant atmosphere they have helped create.

Once again Sylv and the ground staff have done a magnificent job on the oval and the wickets and have contributed largely towards the success of the season just concluded.

### 1960 INTERCOLLEGIATE CRICKET

The intercollegiate cricket match was this year played at Princes, starting at two o'clock on the Tuesday afternoon. For most of the match conditions were cool and fine, but a few light showers fell on the opening day. Ian Chappell, the Princes captain, won the toss and gave Princes first use of a very good batting wicket.

Morton and Shearer opened the Princes' innings, but disaster struck when in Newland's first over, and the second over of the match, Morton hit an easy catch back to the bowler to be out "caught and bowled." Chappell joined Shearer with the total at 3. Both played cautiously and Chappell appeared to be sighting the ball well when he was caught by Wright off the bowling of Seppelt while attempting a hook shot. The score was then 2 for 24. Smith came in and immediately batted confidently. He and Shearer, who was batting very steadily, were able to make a good recovery for Princes after a poor start, the partnership being worth 89 when Smith was caught behind from the bowling of Seppelt, to end a very good innings of 57. Simmons, the next batsman, did not look at all confident against a number of extremely good overs from McLachlan, who was bowling into the breeze and fighting the ball well. He was eventually out leg-before-wicket to Newland. Day then came in to join Shearer who steadily added to his score until he reached 58, top score for the team, when he was caught behind by Wilson off McLachlan. The score, now 5 for 148, was far from being a good total. Angel joined Day and this pair were batting together when stumps were drawn, Princes being 5 for 163 at the end of the first day's play.

Play resumed at eleven o'clock on the second morning. Day batted very well adding 20 to his overnight score and appeared to be taking control of the bowling when he was out l.b.w. to Dredge for 34. Webb was stumped off the bowling of McEwin with the score at 193. Ellis defended for over an hour while at the other end Angel was adding valuable runs to the total. After 265 minutes of batting the 200 was brought up and Saints took the new ball. With the score at 216 Ellis was unfortunately run out and Paterson was bowled by Newland a few minutes later. Shaughnessy joined Angel and this partnership was unbroken when lunch was taken. Princes' first innings ended soon after lunch when Shaughnessy was caught by Wright off McEwin, the total for the innings being 220 and Angel remaining 34 not out. Newland had the best figures of the

bowlers with 3 for 19. McLachlan and Seppelt each finished with 2 wickets.

The start of Saints' first innings was more disastrous for them than Princes' opening had been. Day opened the bowling to Birchall. The first two overs yielded four runs, then in Day's second over he bowled Birchall with an "inswinger," and Shaughnessy had Wilson caught in his next over. Dredge and Smith, Saints' captain, were at the crease, but Shaughnessy, bowling extremely well, struck another blow for Princes when Simmons took a brilliant diving one-hand catch to dismiss Dredge. Saints were now 3 for 8, but Clark joined Smith and this pair had an extremely valuable partnership of 63 before Smith, moving down the wicket to drive, was stumped by Ellis off the bowling of Paterson. Seppelt joined Clark and they continued to add runs to the total. A bowling change was made by Princes, Simmons being brought on and he was immediately successful in capturing the wicket of Clark, stumped by Ellis. Seppelt's innings ended when opening bowler Day caught and bowled him. McMichael was out soon after another bowling change was made, Webb clean bowling him two minutes before stumps. This left Wright and McLachlan the not out batsmen at stumps.

Saints resumed their innings on Thursday morning with the score at 7 for 148. Despite the attempts of the Princes' bowlers to take an early wicket it was over an hour before they were successful. Shearer was brought into the attack and in his third, fourth and fifth overs was successful in taking the wickets of Wright, for 29, and both McEwin and Newland without scoring, thus bringing the Saints' innings to a sensational close for 179. Shearer had the exceptional bowling figures of 4.1 overs, 4 maidens, 3 wickets for 0 runs. Throughout the innings Day, Shaughnessy and Chappell all bowled well, Simmons lending them useful support. Morton's good fielding in the covers was noticeable on many occasions when he made some brilliant saves.

Princes' second innings started at twenty minutes to one, just before lunch. Disaster soon struck again when Morton was caught behind off the bowling of Seppelt. Then after the addition of only 2 more runs, Shearer was unfortunately run out. The score was then 2 for 10. Chappell and Smith were at the crease and this pair managed to stay together until lunch was taken. After lunch Chappell played the bowling with confidence, Smith with more caution. Saints brought McLachlan into the attack and he was successful in his first over, dismissing Chappell for 39, a great blow to the Princes' hopes. Three more wickets fell quickly. Dredge had Smith l.b.w. in the next over and Simmons was out in a similar manner in his following over. McLachlan then had Angel caught and Princes' score had slumped to 5 for 73. Day and Webb were the two not out batsmen and on them rested Princes' hopes. They commenced to play the bowling with confidence and took command. Adding runs at a fast rate they brought up the hundred partnership. Day hooked Seppelt over the fine leg boundary for six

so evening the score with Seppelt who had previously hit Paterson for six. Webb was later out after a very good innings of 58, the partnership worth 116 being scored in 107 minutes. Ellis joined Day and this pair batted until Chappell declared the Princes' innings closed at 7 for 207, Day being 71 not out, a beautiful innings and top score for Princes for the match. McLachlan and Dredge were the most impressive Saints bowlers, Dredge being extremely dangerous at the beginning of the innings and finishing with 3 wickets.

Princes' sporting declaration left Saints 249 runs to win in even time, and a quarter of an hour to bat until stumps on the third day. Princes hoped for quick wickets before stumps but Saints, scoring at the rate of one run a minute, were no wickets for 15 at stumps.

The final day's play commenced at two o'clock on Friday afternoon. Wilson and Birchall batted well, scoring runs freely for half an hour, when the first wicket, that of Birchall, fell with the score at 45. Saints' captain, Smith, was out l.b.w. to Chappell fifteen minutes later for 11. Dredge was then run out and soon after Chappell took two more wickets, those of Wilson for 44, and Clark. The score at this stage was 5 for 102. McMichael joined Seppelt, who was taking charge of the bowling and scoring at a fast rate. In turn McMichael, Wright and McLachlan defended, keeping the Princes' bowlers out for a time, while Seppelt at the other end, was scoring runs very quickly. It looked as though Seppelt might have been able to score the runs necessary for a win to Saints with ten minutes to go, but he was bowled by Shearer a short time before stumps to end a hard-hitting and valuable innings for Saints of 81 runs. The total was now 9 for 231. Saints required 18 runs to win and Princes needed the elusive last wicket for an outright win. The tension was high in the last few overs as Newland and McEwin defended grimly, however both remained not out at stumps, the match ending in a draw, Saints' final score being 9 for 233. Chappell bowled extremely well during a marathon spell, finishing with 5 wickets for 83.

Throughout, the match was extremely interesting with fortunes often fluctuating. At times both sides were let down by poor fielding and the dropping of catches. Day and Seppelt are to be congratulated on making the highest scores for their respective sides.

#### P.A.C. FIRST INNINGS

Morton, c. and b. Newland	-	2
Shearer, c. Wilson, b. McLachlan	-	58
Chappell, c. Wright, b. Seppelt	-	12
Smith, c. Wilson, b. Seppelt	-	57
Simmons, l.b.w., b. Newland	-	4
Day, l.b.w., b. Dredge	-	34
Angel, not out	-	34
Webb, st. Wilson, b. McEwin	-	30
Ellis, run out	-	9
Paterson, b. Newland	-	0
Shaughnessy, c. Wright, b. McEwin	-	1
Sundries	-	9
Total	-	220

Fall of Wickets—

3, 24, 113, 136, 148, 189, 193, 216, 216, 220

**BOWLING**

	O.	M.	W.	R.
Seppelt	22	3	2	77
Newland	19	4	3	34
McEwin	19	2	2	47
Dredge	14	5	1	26
McLachlan	14	5	1	27

**S.P.S.C. FIRST INNINGS**

Birchall, b. Day	-	-	-	4
Wilson, c. Day, b. Shaughnessy	-	-	-	4
Smith, st. Ellis, b. Paterson	-	-	-	37
Dredge, c. Simmons, b. Shaughnessy	-	-	-	0
Clark, st. Ellis, b. Simmons	-	-	-	32
Seppelt, c. and b. Day	-	-	-	38
McMichael, b. Webb	-	-	-	23
Wright, c. Ellis, b. Shearer	-	-	-	29
McLachlan, not out	-	-	-	7
McEwin, l.b.w., b. Shearer	-	-	-	0
Newland, b. Shearer	-	-	-	0
Sundries	-	-	-	5
<b>Total</b>	-	-	-	<b>179</b>

**BOWLING**

	O.	M.	W.	R.
Day	11	5	2	30
Shaughnessy	11	3	2	21
Chappell	17	5	-	41
Paterson	14	3	1	44
Shearer	4.1	4	3	-
Simmons	11	3	1	27
Webb	4	2	1	11

**P.A.C. SECOND INNINGS**

Morton, c. Wilson, b. Seppelt	-	-	-	6
Shearer, run out	-	-	-	2
Chappell, l.b.w., b. McLachlan	-	-	-	39
Smith, l.b.w., b. Dredge	-	-	-	13
Simmons, l.b.w., b. Dredge	-	-	-	3
Day, not out	-	-	-	71
Angel, c. Wright, b. McLachlan	-	-	-	4
Webb, c. McLachlan, b. Dredge	-	-	-	58
Ellis, not out	-	-	-	4
Sundries	-	-	-	7
<b>Total - 7 wks. (dec.) for 207</b>	-	-	-	-

**BOWLING**

	O.	M.	W.	R.
Seppelt	17	4	1	44
Newland	14	5	-	29
McEwin	7	1	-	40
Dredge	9	1	3	38
McLachlan	9	-	2	49

**S.P.S.C. SECOND INNINGS**

Birchall, b. Shearer	-	-	-	27
Wilson, l.b.w., b. Chappell	-	-	-	44
Smith, l.b.w., b. Chappell	-	-	-	11
Dredge, run out	-	-	-	10
Clark, c. and b. Chappell	-	-	-	2
Seppelt, b. Shearer	-	-	-	81
McMichael, c. Webb, b. Simmons	-	-	-	9
Wright, l.b.w., b. Chappell	-	-	-	14
McLachlan, c. Morton, b. Chappell	-	-	-	11
McEwin, not out	-	-	-	19
Newland, not out	-	-	-	0
Sundries	-	-	-	5
<b>Total - 9 wks. for 233</b>	-	-	-	-

**BOWLING**

	O.	M.	W.	R.
Day	5	-	-	24
Shaughnessy	5	-	-	22
Webb	3	1	-	8
Chappell	27	5	5	83
Shearer	12	1	2	43
Paterson	4	-	-	4
Simmons	12	2	1	35
Angel	1	-	-	10

**FIRST ELEVEN CRITIQUE**

**Chappell, I. M.** (captain). Captained the team well besides being our leading all-rounder. A very sound and capable batsman, accurate and penetrative leg spinner and a fine field.

**Smith, R. B.** (vice-captain). Showed marked improvement in stroke play during the season and has developed into a sound and capable batsman.

**Morton, P. G.** A free-stroking opener, he has developed consistency and played some good innings. A brilliant cover field.

**Simmons, I. J.** A useful all-rounder, he scored consistently and quickly, besides bowling and fielding very well.

**Day, R. J.** A young player with great natural ability. He developed into a matchwinning all-rounder, with fine batting, useful medium-paced bowling and excellent fielding.

**Shearer, M. A.** A young player of great promise. His batting is marked by patience and technical soundness; he is a useful bowler and a sound field.

**Angel, D. N.** His batting has shown marked persistence and soundness. The ideal man for an awkward situation.

**Webb, J. N.** A stroke-maker who scores freely with a range of crisp strokes. A more determined approach would bring him high scores.

**Paterson, B. B.** A slow left-hander whose spin and nagging accuracy brought him a number of wickets. A useful bat and field.

**Shaughnessy, R. V.** A left-arm medium-paced bowler who swings the ball sharply. He has shown marked improvement. A useful bat and a fine field.

**Ellis, R. W.** He has developed into a very sound wicket-keeper and a useful batsman. His smart glovework is a feature of his keeping.

**Hurn, G. M.** A tall pace-bowler who has had periods of marked hostility. His control has improved and he should develop into a very good cricketer.

**Blake, R. J.** A medium-paced bowler who was a little unlucky not to hold a permanent place. At his best he bowled very well.

**MacIntosh, C. M.** A powerful, aggressive batsman who has developed into a sound player. A fine field.

**THE NEWINGTON TRIP**

During the Christmas holidays Newington College in Sydney sent a touring cricket team to South Australia. Princes were fortunate enough to play a one-day match against this team while they were in Adelaide. As a result of the match, Newington invited the P.A.C. First XI to play a two-day game over the Easter week-end.

The team left West Beach Airport at 3.00 p.m. on Thursday, 30th March, and arrived at Mascot Airport at about 6.15 p.m. Sydney time. The team was very warmly received by the boys and parents of Newington.

Good Friday was spent at the Royal Easter Show, seeing the beauty spots of Sydney or surfing.

On Saturday the first day of the match commenced, Princes having lost the toss and were forced to field on what appeared the beginning of a hot day. However, weather conditions moderated and Princes immediately took the upper

hand when Hurn, who was bowling well, got a ball to rise sharply off the pitch from short of a length. The batsman was unable to keep it down and Clapp took an easy catch at short forward square leg. The score was 1 for 8.

Newington's batsmen appeared to be a little nervous at the wicket and consequently Princes were in a commanding position when at lunch the score was 4 for 71, Trollope being their best scorer with a bright 34. After the luncheon adjournment Newington batted more confidently and they carried the score along to 180 for the loss of 7 wickets. At about forty minutes before stumps Newington were all out for 234 and a promise of a very close and exciting finish to the match was assured.

Princes started their innings at about thirty minutes before stumps. Shearer and Rudd opened the batting. On the fourth ball Shearer was bowled when he deflected a ball on to his stumps, a disastrous blow to the batting line-up. Rudd and Angel, who were both batting confidently, batted on and at stumps on the first day Princes had made 13 runs for the loss of 1 wicket.

On the following Monday, Princes began rather shakily, Rudd was caught for 4 and just before drinks Newington looked to be in a very strong position when Princes were only 54 and four of the top batsmen dismissed. However, from then on the batting picked up and Princes once more regained the upper hand when at tea the score had risen to 211 with still 3 wickets in hand. Angel had played a true captain's game when he scored a solid 59 to pull the team into a winning position. With Ellis, a sound 61, Angel added 92 valuable runs.

After tea again the Newington bowlers broke through Princes' defence, dismissing Hurn who had played a good innings of 33. Shaughnessy also went soon after Hurn, and Princes needed 18 runs while only having one wicket in hand. A most exciting match had eventuated, but Lovell, who was batting confidently, made the winning run through extra-cover after a long battle against the bowling. Clapp had also batted confidently when he was most needed. The match ended when Clapp was caught deep in the covers when going for the runs after the match had been won.

#### Scores

Newington 234 (James 45, Giovanelli 43, Trollope 34 and Turner 34.)

Bowling: Hurn 5 for 46, Shaughnessy 2 for 65, Shearer 1 for 14, Clapp 1 for 16, and Gillespie 1 for 22.

Princes 242 (Angel 59, Ellis 61, Lovell 33, Hurn 24).

Bowling: Ferguson 5 for 54, Diamond 2 for 64.

On Monday evening, Ian Diamond, Newington's captain, and his parents had the opposing teams to their home for tea. Table tennis, a miniature golf course and friends of Newington College entertained the boys during the evening.

Tuesday was spent playing golf, surfing or visiting Sydney's beauty spots. That afternoon at 5.45 the plane left Mascot Airport for Adelaide.

The team had a wonderful time, and the boys' sincere thanks are extended to the masters and parents who made this trip such a success.

Their special thanks to Mr. Bennett whose never ceasing guidance and patience were greatly appreciated by all of the team.

#### OTHER FIRST ELEVEN MATCHES

##### 7th October—P.A.C. v. Adelaide

Chappell won the toss and elected to bat. In the first innings, we were overwhelmed by Adelaide's fast bowlers, and were all out for 74 on a good wicket. Adelaide then batted, and won a match of low scoring by making 124. Chappell bowled steadily for 5 wickets.

P.A.C. 74.

Adelaide 124 (Chappell 5/28, Shearer 2/19).

##### 9th October—P.A.C. v. West Torrens

Chappell won the toss and elected to bat. P.A.C., after quite a reasonable start, were all out for 101, Chappell making a valuable 36. West Torrens then batted and declared at 8/140. In the second innings Chappell again batted well, and at stumps he was 50 not out out of a total of 3 for 91.

P.A.C. 101 (Chappell 36) and 3/91 (Chappell 50 not out).

West Torrens 8/140 declared (Chappell 4/37).

##### 22nd and 29th October—P.A.C. v. Kensington

Again Chappell won the toss and batted. Day and Shearer took the honours in a first innings total of 164, and when Kensington batted Chappell and Paterson were the best of the bowlers in an innings of 188. In P.A.C.'s second innings of 118, Day made 48 and Ellis 27. Kensington finished with 97 for the loss of 2 wickets in their second innings.

P.A.C. 164 (Day 39, Shearer 43) and 118 (Day 48, Ellis 27).

Kensington 175 (Chappell 4/73, Paterson 2/14).

##### 5th and 19th November—P.A.C. v. Prospect

Chappell having remarkable luck with the toss again won and elected to bat. P.A.C. made 174 against a strong attack, and Prospect were all out for 188. In P.A.C.'s second innings, Day (49 not out) and Chappell (38) batted well to make the tally 8/166.

P.A.C. 174 (Shearer 35, Angel 29 not out) and 8/166 (Day 49 not out, Chappell 38).

Prospect 188 (Chappell 4/61, Day 4/27).

##### 26th November and 3rd December—P.A.C. v. Salisbury

Continuing his good luck with the coin, Chappell again won and batted. P.A.C. made the large total of 6/333 declared, Smith with a century and Day, who was unfortunate to miss a century by two runs, taking batting honours. In Salisbury's innings of 135, Chappell and Shaughnessy shared the wicket-taking.

P.A.C. 6/333 (Morton 33, Smith 101, Day 98, Simmons 44).

Salisbury 135 (Chappell 4/25, Shaughnessy 3/31) and 98 (Day 5/33, Shaughnessy 3/31).



**12th December—P.A.C. v. East Torrens**

Chappell again won the toss and batted. P.A.C. made a good score of over 300, with most batsmen batting soundly. East Torrens were then bundled out for 89, Shaughnessy and Webb taking bowling honours.

P.A.C. 7/316 declared (Shearer 66, Morton 34, Chappell 34, Smith 31, Day 41, Angel 59 not out).

East Torrens 89, (Shaughnessy 4/32, Webb 4/13).

**SECOND ELEVEN****Third Term, 1960**

(Captain: J. A. Haslam)

Haslam and his team looked forward at the beginning of the term to being undefeated throughout the year. This happy state, however, was not to follow.

Our first game was against Sacred Heart Second XI. This game was won due to the fine bowling of Blake and P. Day. They took five wickets each. St. Peters in our next game had a surprising collapse, and with Bagshaw scoring 66, we won once again. We then played Immanuel, and Lovell's innings of 82 ensured us victory. Still undefeated, we commenced a two-day game against A.B.H.S. Second XI. Our bowling lacked sting, and High School scored 242. But for a good spell of bowling from Roger Lang, the situation could have been much worse. After a quick scoring opening innings and a swift 50 from Lovell, victory for us seemed possible. Batting against time, Blake hit 75 invaluable runs. The team, however, was dismissed before he could hit the remaining six runs for victory. Thus ended a successful season which brought forth many outstanding performances.

**OTHER TEAMS****Third Term, 1960****Under 16 "A"**

(Captain: J. H. Clapp)

The Under 16 "A" team had a fairly successful term, winning two matches and losing two, with one drawn.

The first match of the term was a one-day match against St. Ignatius firsts. This resulted in a narrow victory to us.

P.A.C. 7 wickets for 70 (Shaughnessy 27) defeated St. Ignatius firsts 67 (Shaughnessy 6 wickets).

The second match was another one-day match against St. Ignatius firsts. This time the Under 16s had a fairly comfortable victory.

P.A.C. 9 wickets for 155 (Compton 34, Tregoning 29, Ashby 23) defeated St. Ignatius firsts 53 (Shaughnessy 4 wickets Webb 3 wickets, Clapp 3 wickets).

The next match was a two-day match against A.B.H.S. Under 15 "A"s. We were defeated rather heavily on the first innings and were forced to follow on, but a 75 not out by Tonkin helped us to build a respectable second innings score.

P.A.C. 42 and 9/170 (Tonkin 75 not out, Hill 34, Webb 24) were defeated by A.B.H.S. Under 15 "A" 172 (Webb 5 wickets, Clapp 3 wickets).

Unfortunately the second day's play was washed out in the next match against S.P.S.C. Under 15 "A", after we had dismissed them cheaply on the first day.

P.A.C. 1/39 drew with S.P.S.C. Under 15 "A" 96 (Hurn 4 wickets).

In the final match of the season, we were narrowly defeated by S.P.S.C. seconds in a very interesting match.

P.A.C. 127 (Pascoe 34 not out, Webb 29) and 8/123 (Hurn 47) were defeated by S.P.S.C. seconds 133 (Hurn 6 wickets).

Altogether the team had a successful and enjoyable term's cricket, and we should like to thank Mr. Coombes for the time and effort he spent coaching us.

**Under 15 Red****Third Term, 1960**

(Captain: J. O. Chapman)

The team had a very successful term winning all matches played. The matches we played were against Adelaide Boys High School, Pulteney Grammar and Christian Brothers College.

Results—

P.A.C. 84 defeated A.B.H.S. 51 (Penna 5/20).

P.A.C. 180 (Rudd 67 not out, McDonald 47, Gerard 20, Penna 37 not out) defeated P.G.S. 130 (Penna 2/36).

P.A.C. 133 (Rudd 34 retired, Gerard 30, McDonald 23) defeated C.B.C. 47 (Chapman 5/34, McDonald 2/4, Penna 2/0).

The team would like to thank Mr. Brown and Mr. Claver for their helpful coaching throughout the year.

At the end of the year an Under 15 "A" team was picked to play Saints during the intercollegiate match. After a very exciting game we managed to win by two runs.

Scores: P.A.C. 111 (Rudd 51) defeated S.P.S.C. 109 (Penna 5/36).

**Under 15 White**

(Captain: D. Hassell)

The Under 15 White team had a fairly successful season, winning two out of the four matches played. The matches won were against Christian Brothers' College and Saints; those lost were to King's College and Pulteney Grammar. The match against Adelaide Boys High School was cancelled because of rain. We were unlucky to lose to Pulteney because they beat us by only five runs.

The results were:—

10th November: P.A.C. all out for 79, defeated C.B.C. 8 for 70 (Windebank 3 for 31, Gillespie 2 for 9).

15th and 22nd November: P.A.C. all out for 96 (Gillespie 30) defeated S.P.S.C. all out for

83 (Gillespie 4 for 18, Pike 2 for 3).

29th November and 5th December: P.A.C. all out for 67 defeated by K.C. 9 for 176 (Yard 3 for 29).

19th and 26th December: P.A.C. 9 for 150 (Gillespie 57) defeated by P.G.S. 9 for 155.

The team is very grateful for the help of Mr. Brown and Mr. Claver, who have given us sound advice throughout the season.

#### Under 14 "A"

(Captain: M. Corbet)

During the course of the term the Under 14 "A" team played four scheduled matches and one special match. The first was against S.H.C. They batted and made 62, with Hotchin taking 4 for 22. We then followed, and totalled 105, Hocking being the chief run-getter with 25. In the second match, Saints batted for a total of 202 with no bowler taking many wickets. We then batted to make an identical total with Corbet scoring 73, Barrett 59 and MacLachlan 22. Against Concordia, we dismissed them for 67 with Hocking taking 7 for 21 and of the 125 which we made that player scored 36.

The next game was against C.B.C. and we again won, which meant that we had gone through the year undefeated. We batted and were 9 for 94 but a last wicket stand with MacCormac making 37 not out saved the total and we finished with 144; MacLachlan scored 32 and Searle 26. They batted and were dismissed for 65 with Barrett taking 4 for 8 and Hocking 3 for 9.

During the intercollegiate cricket match we played Saints and managed to beat them by three runs, the scores being 76 and 79. Hotchin took 4 for 19 and Searle 3 for 15, with Leak scoring 20. Hotchin topped the year's bowling averages with 7, Hocking next with 7.1 and Barrett followed with 8. Corbet topped the batting with 24.4, MacCormac second with 23 and Hocking third with 22.5. On behalf of the team I should like to thank Mr. Provis for the work which he has done in coaching the team.

#### Under 14 "B"

(Captain: J. Butler)

This term we played six matches and we were fortunate to win five. The only match lost was against Immanuel, who also were the only team to beat us in the first term.

Those heading the batting scores were Catt 30, Sneyd 48, Goode 21, Speakman 13, and the best on the bowling list were Hannaford 7 wickets, Haslam 6 and Cleland 3.

In the first match this term we defeated our old enemies, Saints.

S.P.S.C. 6 for 68; P.A.C. 5 for 78.

Catt made 23.

The next match against Adelaide High was not so easily won.

A.B.H.S. 3 for 36; P.A.C. all out for 38.

Kings were our next opponents and we again won, but this time more easily.

Kings all out 66; P.A.C. 5 for 84.

Goode made 37, Sneyd 20, and Haslam took 3 for 12.

Our next match resulted in a loss.

Immanuel 6 for 101; P.A.C. all out for 55. Koch made 35.

The next match was our first at home and we defeated C.B.C.

C.B.C. all out for 42; P.A.C. 3 for 85.

Catt not out 30, Cleland 6 for 19, Hannaford 3 for 12.

The last match for the season against Rostrevor resulted in a win.

Rostrevor all out 20; P.A.C. 7 for 82 declared. Sneyd 28, Cleland 2 for 6, Hannaford 3 for 11.

On behalf of the team I should like to thank Mr. Whitworth for being our master-in-charge throughout this year and also for driving the team to the ovals.

In all I think we had a very successful year.

#### Under 13 "A"

During the third term, the Under 13 "A"s had a very successful season, winning all four matches. We beat Saints, Sacred Heart, Pulteney and defeated C.B.C. outright. The team was very evenly balanced, and unfortunately some boys could not hold their places. However, as the boys were very keen, the selectors did not have an easy task in picking the team.

The first match was a one-day game against S.H.C. We played on a cement pitch, and after losing the toss, were sent in to bat. After the ninety minutes allowed, we had 6/97 on the board, the best of the batsmen being Tregoning with 26 and Compton 18. We hustled the opposition out for 64, Jones taking 2 for 5 and Beauchamp 2 for 13.

The next game was a very important one, against S.P.S.C. The first day saw Saints batting on a perfect wicket. They made 183 runs, but our fellows fielded and bowled extremely well, with Blake showing the best figures of 3/12. The next week was very hot and we batted on an extremely dead pitch. Woodcock batted superbly, contributing 85 runs of the total of 8/194. Hassell, also, with 54, batted well. This match was very exciting right to the finish, and these are the games we enjoy playing.

The following week we played P.G.S. on the main pitch. We batted first, and again Woodcock (51) and Hassell (53) shared the bulk of the scoring. After about two hours, we declared, and at 5/205 we sent the others in. After being dismissed for 71 (Jarvis 3/1), Pulteney again batted and finished with 4/100; Beauchamp 2/26.

The last match was against C.B.C., again on a cement wicket. They batted first and we got them out for 46. Compton had the brilliant figures of 7/8. After making 119, Beauchamp 40, Jones 31, we again fielded, this time restricting their score to 43. Hassell took 3/3.

Congratulations go to Tregoning and Jones, who topped the batting and bowling averages respectively.

I'm sure all the boys would like to say how much Mr. Leak has helped during the season, but on behalf of them, I should like to thank him, for advice and interest he has given our team during the past season.

### Under 13 "B"

(Captain: A. Middleton)

This term we were defeated by Saint Ignatius twice, Immanuel College and Sacred Heart. We defeated Rostrevor College, Saint Peters, Adelaide Boys High School and Pulteney Grammar. Some of the most successful players were Dundas and Middleton with the bat, and James with the ball.

In spite of our lack of success, we enjoyed the season very much.

### FIRST TERM, 1961

#### Second XI

(Captains: D. Lovell, G. Holdich)

The Second XI concluded a very successful year in 1961, being undefeated for the entire term.

This year the attendances at practice have been most gratifying and the task of selecting eleven players has been most difficult.

Eventually a stable team was formed, headed by two competent opening batsmen, Hill and Bridges, and followed by a number of reliable and responsible ones. The result has been that the team has won every match, averaging well over a run per minute. J. Ashby with an aggregate of 240 runs in four innings has an average which is in accord with his spirited attitude towards the game. Lovell, elected captain at the beginning of the year, was promoted to the First XI, and his place was ably filled by Holdich. We thank Mr. Nicolson for his enthusiasm and interest at both games and practices.

#### Results—

11th February: Second XI: 120 (Hill 34) defeated A.B.H.S. Under 15 "A" 92 (Lovell 6/36).

18th and 25th February: Second XI: 255 (J. Ashby 82, Darley 60), defeated P.A.C. Under 16 "A" 234.

4th March: Scratch Game; Bayly and School versus Cotton and Waterhouse.

11th March: Second XI: 4/184 (J. Ashby 103 n.o., Hill 70 n.o.) defeated R.C. Seconds 55 (Flower 6/30, Philpott 4/5).

18th March: Second XI: 3/124 (J. Ashby 45, B. Tonkin 42 n.o.) defeated S.H.C. Second XI 119 (Flower 2/14, Philpot 2/32).

#### Third XI

(Captain: D. L. Paterson)

The Thirds cricket team has had a successful season, winning three matches out of four. Our successes were against K.C. Seconds, R.C. Thirds and S.H.C. Thirds. We were defeated by P.G.S. Seconds.

MacKenzie batted well throughout the season, especially against King's Seconds, when he made a brilliant 50. Nicholls and Windebank were our best bowlers. The team thanks Mr. Bain for his assistance during the season.

### Under 16 "A"

(Captain: J. O. Chapman)

This term has been quite a good one as we won two matches and lost two. We lost the first two matches which were against Saints Seconds and our own Seconds. We then defeated Adelaide Boys High School Seconds outright, and the Scotch Seconds.

#### Results—

P.A.C. 77 (Gillespie 43, Hassell 26 n.o.) lost to S.P.S.C. Seconds 95 (Yard 5/19).

P.A.C. Under 16s 235 (Ashby 50 retired, Pater-son 51, McDonald 45, Hassell 26, Chapman 25, Pike 20) lost to P.A.C. Seconds 250 (Morris 3/40).

P.A.C. 186 (Chapman 34, Sneyd 31 n.o., Ashby 27, Hassell 26) defeated A.B.H.S. Seconds 122 (Walker 6/42, McDonald 3/28) and 49 (Walker 5/14, Morris 4/18).

P.A.C. 64 defeated Scotch Seconds 56 (Morris 4/23, Walker 3/20).

The members of the team would like to thank Mr. Coombes for his keen support throughout the term.

### Under 15 Red

(Captain: M. Corbet)

The Under 15 Red team completed a very successful term of cricket. The Red team itself played two games on its own but against Saints the Under 15s fielded an "A" team as did Saints. All three games were won.

Against R.C., Hotchin top scored in the first innings with 33, Sneyd 30 and Corbet 21. Searle then took 6 for 27 and Hotchin 3 for 32 while in the second innings Corbet scored 54 n.o. and Hotchin 20. The "A" team against Saints won comfortably. Searle took 4 for 15 and Corbet made 52. The last, a one-day match against Saints, saw Hotchin take 5 for 12, with no scores above 20.

On behalf of the team I should like to thank Mr. Brown and Mr. Claver for their efforts in the coaching of the boys.

#### Scores—

Against R.C.: P.A.C. 143, R.C. 131; P.A.C. 1 for 78.

Against S.P.S.C. ("A" team): P.A.C. 121, S.P.S.C. 109.

Against S.P.S.C.: P.A.C. 61, S.P.S.C. 52.

### Under 15 White

(Captain: R. L. Hocking)

The team had a reasonably successful term, winning two of its three games. We defeated King's College, and a combined red and white team defeated Saints. We were unfortunately defeated by Rostrevor.

The most successful bowlers were Smith and MacCormac, and Hocking was the most successful batsman.

We would like to thank Mr. Claver and Mr. Brown for their helpful advice.

#### Results—

P.A.C. versus King's College: P.A.C. 163 (Hocking 108 n.o.), King's 134 (Smith 4 for 32, MacCormac 3 for 19).

P.A.C. versus Rostrevor College: P.A.C. 5 for

85 (Hocking 39), Rostrevor 100 (MacCormac 3 for 14).

**Under 14 "A"**  
(Captain: J. Hassell)

The P.A.C. Under 14 "A" cricket team has had a successful season of cricket, winning two out of three matches.

In the first match Princes won comfortably over Pulteney, with Blake taking 7/15. In the second match against Kings we also had an easy win. Compton batted well, making 100 not out. In the last match, which lasted one day, we were defeated by Rostrevor.

All the team would like to thank Mr. Provis for his help on Saturday mornings and also at cricket practices.

Compton heads the batting list with an average of 71, and Blake heads the bowling averages with an average of 4½.

**Scores—**

20th April: P.A.C. 9/183 defeated Kings 42 and 8/60.

4th March: P.A.C. 9/213 defeated Pulteney 98.

18th March: P.A.C. 64 defeated by Rostrevor 103.

**Under 14 "B"**  
(Captain: R. James)

The Under 14 "B"s have had a very successful season, winning four out of five matches. Easy victories were gained over C.B.C., A.B.H.S., P.G.S., and Immanuel while we were defeated by Scotch College by a considerable margin.

Outstanding players were A. W. Jarrett and Williams who contributed to both the batting and the bowling.

I should like to thank Mr. Whitworth, our coach, for his keen interest in the team.

18th February: P.A.C., 5 for 132 (Jarrett 37, James 36), defeated C.B.C., all out for 27 (Williams 3 for 4, James 3 for 14).

25th February: P.A.C., 6 for 90 (Williams 25), defeated A.B.H.S., all out for 51.

4th March: P.A.C., all out for 38, defeated by Scotch, 3 for 161.

11th March: P.A.C., 6 for 95 (Jarrett 38), defeated Pulteney, all out for 56 (James 5 for 14, Jarrett 2 for 10).

18th March: P.A.C., 6 for 81 (Jarrett 47), defeated Immanuel, all out for 58 (Middleton 4 wickets, Rhodes 3 wickets, Williams 2 wickets).

**Under 13 "A"**  
(Captain: R. Close)

This term the Under 13 "A"s had a very successful season, winning all three of the matches. Green and Gray both batted very well, while Noble, Brown and Green bowled with good results.

We wish to thank Mr. Leak for his excellent coaching.

**Results—**

P.A.C., 275, defeated P.G.S., 106. Green B. 100 n.o., Gray 63, Noble 31, Close 21. Brown 2/14, Westerman 2/11, Butcher 2/9.

P.A.C., 145, defeated K.C., 42 and 44. Green B. 35, Gray 32. Green 3/14, Brown 2/13, 2/8, Noble 2/7, 4/13.

P.A.C., 86, defeated R.C., 49. Noble 21. Warhurst 2/1.

**Under 13 "B"**  
(Captain: I. G. Hone)

The Under 13 "B" team did not have a very successful term, losing two of the four matches played. We were successful against C.B.C. and Pulteney and lost to A.B.H.S. and Westminster.

The highest combined team score was 3 for 161 which was scored against Pulteney. The highest individual score was 54 made by Cooper, also against Pulteney.

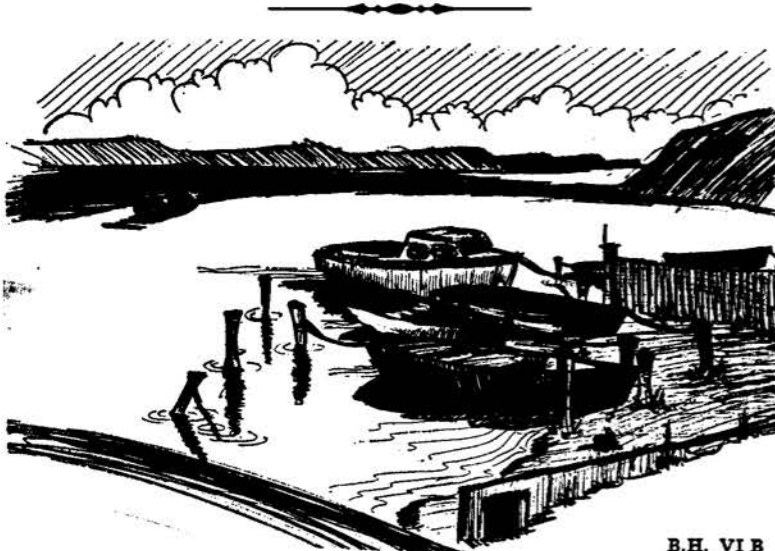
**Results—**

P.A.C., 97 (Marshall 33, Trengrove 22), defeated C.B.C., 32 (Hone 5/13, Heddle 3/5).

Westminster, 181 (Trengrove 2/20, Mayne 4/3), defeated P.A.C., 68 (Hone 23, Butcher 20).

P.A.C., 5 for 67 (Marshall 27), were defeated by A.B.H.S., 8 for 87 (Manuel 2/14).

P.A.C., 3 for 161 (Cox 47, P. Howe 42, Cooper 54), defeated Pulteney, 5 for 137.



## Tennis

The annual intercollegiate tennis match was played at the Memorial Drive courts on Saturday, 25th March, under perfect conditions for tennis.

The teams were (in singles order)—P.A.C.: Jackson (captain), Daebeler, Dennis, Cranston, Cowham, Trott; S.P.S.C.: Pawsey (captain), MacFarlane, Teague, Bonython, Shetliffe, Wesley-Smith.

Play commenced at 10.15 a.m. with the first round of doubles. Our first pair, Jackson and Daebeler, had very little trouble in defeating Saints' third pair, 6—0, 6—2.

Dennis and Cowham played very well to defeat Teague and Wesley-Smith 6—3, 6—4, but Trott and Cranston found too much opposition in Saints' first pair, Pawsey and MacFarlane, to lose in straight sets.

The second round, consisting of fourth, fifth and sixth singles was most successful for P.A.C. Trott played extremely well against Wesley-Smith. He was very careful, hitting his ground-strokes deep and producing beautiful cross-court drives for winners when the opportunity arose. In defeating his opponent he lost only three games. Cowham's strong drives and forceful net-play helped him to defeat Shetliffe in straight sets. Cranston played well in his first set, winning it 6—4. However he played too carefully in the second and hit many of his shots straight to Bonython who won it 6—5. Cranston was down 3—1 in the third when he fought back to 3 all. The other two matches by this time had finished and all the attention was focused on the centre court. The spectators were tense as Cranston and Bonython battled on to 5 all. Then with powerful serves Cranston went away to win the most exciting set of the day, 7—5. Thus the scores at lunch were:

P.A.C.	....	5 rubbers	10 sets
S.P.S.C.	....	1 rubber	3 sets

At 1.45 p.m. the players returned to contest another round of doubles. The first pairs of both teams were matched on the centre court. Jackson and Daebeler proved too strong and serving well and lobbing brilliantly, won the rubber in straight sets. Dennis and Cowham could not do a thing wrong against Saints' third pair and won their rubber, losing only one game.

Trott and Cranston played Saints' second double, Teague and Wesley-Smith. Trott served very forcefully and hit some powerful smashes. Cranston's crisp volleying and curving lobs helped to give them a worthwhile victory. Scores were 6—2, 6—5.

In the second round of the singles Jackson played Pawsey and won 4—6, 6—2, 6—4. In one of the longest rubbers of the day, Jackson had to come from behind to down Pawsey. Although he didn't hit his smashes and volleys in his usual crisp and powerful style, he served brilliantly to win the third set 6—4.

MacFarlane's strong drives and powerful service proved too much for Daebeler, who played very steady tennis in the first set winning it 6—3, but

found the opposition too strong from that point. Dennis played brilliantly against Teague to win 6—1, 6—0. His accurate groundstrokes had Teague worried throughout the match.

At this stage Princes had won 10 of the 12 rubbers and so the match was already won. In the last round Jackson and Daebeler lost concentration to be defeated by Saints' second pair, Teague and Wesley-Smith, 4—6, 4—6. Dennis and Cowham had their hardest opponents to play, but full of confidence, they served well, crowded the net and played a very good doubles match to defeat Pawsey and MacFarlane, 6—2, 6—2. Cranston and Trott were too strong for Bonython and Shetliffe and outclassed them, winning the final rubber of the day, 6—0, 6—3.

The final scores were:

P.A.C.	....	12 rubbers	25 sets
S.P.S.C.	....	3 rubbers	8 sets

Cowham and Dennis are to be congratulated on winning all four rubbers, Dennis losing only 13 games.

Our win was in no small way due to Mr. Gabb's fine coaching.

The team would also like to thank Mr. Woolard for spending so much time, energy and patience in developing our physical fitness.

P.A.C. 12 rubbers 25 sets.

S.P.S.C. 3 rubbers, 8 sets.

Jackson-Daebeler, defeated Bonython-Shetliffe, 6—0, 6—2  
Dennis-Cowham, defeated Teague-Wesley-Smith, 6—3, 6—4  
Cranston-Trott, lost to Pawsey-MacFarlane, 3—6, 4—6

Cranston, defeated Bonython, 6—4, 5—6, 7—5

Cowham, defeated Shetliffe, 6—3, 6—3

Trott, defeated Wesley-Smith, 6—2, 6—1

Jackson-Daebeler, defeated Pawsey-MacFarlane, 6—2, 6—5

Dennis-Cowham, defeated Bonython-Shetliffe, 6—0, 6—1

Cranston-Trott, defeated Teague-Wesley-Smith, 6—2, 6—5

Jackson, defeated Pawsey, 4—6, 6—2, 6—4

Daebeler, lost to MacFarlane, 6—3, 2—6, 2—6

Dennis, defeated Teague, 6—1, 6—0

Jackson-Daebeler, lost to Teague-Wesley-Smith, 4—6, 4—6

Dennis-Cowham, defeated Pawsey-MacFarlane, 6—2, 6—2

Cranston-Trott, defeated Bonython-Shetliffe, 6—0, 6—3

### TENNIS CRITIQUE

**Jackson, W. R.** (captain). A strong, purposeful all-court player with powerful serve, allowing him to capitalize on his volleying. Under pressure hits his forehand and backhand with confidence. An able leader.

**Daebeler, I. J.** Has a good, strong forehand with very strong smash and volley and good toss. Backhand is steady, but service is a little unreliable.

**Dennis, R. P.** Strong all-court player. Very reliable ground strokes with excellent control over volleys. Had a good season which reached a peak in the intercollegiate game.

**Cranston, A. J.** Consistent player with a very reliable base-line game. Good safe volleying and improved service lifted his game considerably.

**Cowham, R. H.** Has a very strong first service and a winning forehand. Safe volleys, but backhand needs to be improved. Reached his best in intercollegiate game.

**Trott, G. W.** His best is brilliant. Serve and smash are his strongest points. He needs only to be more steady and consistent to have the complete game.

**Tamblyn, D. M.** Strong forehand and backhand. Good service but lacks anticipation at net. Unlucky to have struck this group of players, otherwise he would have represented the School in the intercollegiate game.

**Edgeloe, R. K.** Volleying and forehand his strongest points. He can lift his game, but must give more attention to practice. Should be valuable next year.

**Tasker, W. G.** A youngster with a lot of potential. Ideal temperament with strong, reliable ground shots. Service slowly improving. Will be useful next season.

#### OTHER FIRST TENNIS MATCHES

This season has been a successful one for the Drive team in that we have won five of our six matches contested. Although we played at school each week to see who could gain a place and position in the side the only boys to represent us were Jackson, Daebeler, Dennis, Cranston, Cowham and Trott.

On 4th March we looked forward to a good match against King's College who this year are undefeated. After trailing 4 sets to nil we won four singles, but finally lost five rubbers to four in what proved to be our closest match.

The scores for this first term were: —  
18th February: P.A.C. defeated S.H.C., 9—0.  
25th February: P.A.C. defeated W.H.S., 9—0.  
4th March: K.C. defeated P.A.C., 5—4.  
11th March: P.A.C. defeated C.C., 9—0.  
18th March: P.A.C. defeated W.H.S., 8—1.

The splendid work of Mr. Gabb, our coach, is self evident in these results, and on behalf of the boys of the tennis squad I would like to thank him for the great amount of time and work he gives to improving tennis in our school.

#### SECONDS

(Captain: A. J. Woodroffe)

This term the team had a very successful season in winning three out of the four matches played. We defeated A.B.H.S. and B.H.S. 11 sets to 1 set and narrowly defeated King's early in the term. The last match which was to be against S.P.S.C. was unfortunately cancelled. The best players for the season were Carmichael, McKenzie and Woodroffe.

We should like to thank Mr. Woollard for his coaching and the keen interest which he has taken in us throughout the season.

#### Under 13 "A"

The team has been very successful in winning the five matches throughout the term and scoring 47 sets in all against our opponents' 13. We defeated Pulteney 9—3, Kings 10—2, Brighton High 8—4, Unley High 9—3, and Immanuel 11—1. The best players were Talbot (captain), Cook, Green and Rasheed. We thank Mr. Glancey for his help in coaching us this term.

#### Under 14 "A"

The team has not had a very successful year, winning only three out of five matches played. We won the first match against King's College 11 sets to 1, but we lost the next two matches narrowly to Adelaide High and Norwood High. We were successful in the next two matches. In the first against Findon High the scores were 9 sets to 3 and in the second match against Enfield High the scores were 11 sets to 1. The best players were Pledge, Robinson and Kay.

#### Under 14 "B"

The Under 14 "B" tennis team has had a very successful term. It has won all of the five matches that it has played. The average win has been 9 sets to 3. The whole team has played well, but three outstanding players would be I. D. Gerard, D. J. March and G. D. Wright. The team would like to thank Mr. Dennis for his interest and help.

#### "B" Seconds

This year we have been successful in two of the five matches played. The team had wins over Unley High School and Saint Peter's College, the scores being 9—3, 12—0 respectively. We were narrowly defeated by King's College, losing on games only. We lost against A.B.H.S. also, the score being 8—4.

We are indebted to Mr. Woollard for his untiring help at practices.

#### Under 13 "B"

The team was successful this term winning four out of five matches. They won against Unley High School twice, 8—4, 9—3; Taperoo High School, 8—4; Seaton High, 8—4; and forfeited to Norwood High. Best players were Burge, Denton, King and Pomery. We thank Mr. Glancey for his help.



P.A.B. VI A

## Rowing

### Third Term, 1960

(Captain of Boats: J. L. Kallin)

Owing to the fact that the Adelaide City Council started on an extensive beautification scheme for the banks of the Torrens at the end of the first term, the Inter-house Rowing Competition was cancelled and the date put forward to the third term. However, by the third term the Torrens had still not sufficient water in it, and the house rowing was cancelled for 1960.

Although rowing is usually classed as a first term sport at P.A.C., we entered an eight in two regattas at Snowden's Beach, and their efforts over the choppy mile course showed that we could look forward to having a good eight in 1961.

### First Term, 1961

(Captain of Boats: L. R. Cox)

The rowing "camp" this year was conducted at the River Torrens from 31st January to 3rd February, and was attended by eighteen oarsmen and coxswains. The younger members of the club were very appreciative of the presence of Messrs. Mattingley and Prest, who devoted a considerable amount of their time and effort in coaching them. Mr. John Kallin gave up a week of his holidays to coaching the senior members of the club and for his efforts they are very grateful.

Princes entered five Tub Fours in the Henley-on-Torrens Regatta, which was held early in the term. This regatta, however, turned out to be a fiasco in the Schoolboys' Tub Fours events, as P.A.C. was the only school to make entries in this event.

Competition for places in the five Head-of-the-River crews has been very considerable this year, and this points to the keenness and enthusiasm of the members of the club. Owing to the inclusion of three extra schools in the Head-of-the-River Regatta, which is to be held on 22nd April, competition this year will be even more intense than it has been in previous years.

Consequently, this year all five of our Head-of-

the-River Crews have been picked considerably earlier than usual, and they are now training.

The members of our First Eight are: Cox, Richardson, B.; Stroke, Cox, L. R.; Ashby, A. D.; Nolan, F. P.; Thompson, R. J.; Giles, W. A.; Lamb, A. G.; Reeves, G. W.; Bowen, D. F. D. R. Wagner unfortunately broke his ankle early in April; he trained for two months in this crew and his omission is a blow to the club.

This year, Mr. C. D. Mattingley is not, unfortunately, well enough to coach the First Eight. We are pleased to have obtained the services of Mr. P. A. Humble as the coach for our First Eight in 1961. Formerly Mr. Humble coached the Second Eight, gaining three victories in the past four years.

The crew of the Second Eight are: Cox, Lawrie, I. W.; Stroke, Gardiner, W. C.; Boswell, R. W.; Smith, R. N. E.; McBride, P. A.; Kerr, I. R. C.; Ashby, E. P.; Susans, M. R.; Dienelt, J. A.

Our Second Eight is being coached this year by Mr. R. G. Morgan, who is proving to be a very determined and able coach. Last year Mr. Morgan coached our Under 16 Tub Four to victory.

Mr. F. T. Beauchamp, who was Captain of the School in 1950, and who rowed in the First Eight, is this year coaching our Open Four crew. He is proving to be an exceptionally able coach.

In the past two years, Mr. D. H. Prest coached the Open Four, and his crews were, in both cases, beaten by only a few feet in the final. This year he is coaching the Under 16 Tub Four crew.

The Under 15 Tub Four is being coached this year by Mr. J. L. Kallin, who rowed in our First Eight in 1959 and 1960. His crew have already turned out to be one very hard to beat.

Some members of our club, who were not included in the Head-of-the-River crews have formed a reserve Eight and are now training enthusiastically. In addition, these boys, and a few others, will be rowing in certain regattas before the Head-of-the-River. Thanks are due to these boys for keeping the boat-shed and some of the boats in order.

## Basketball

The five basketball teams fielded by P.A.C. last year had an enjoyable if not very successful season. We had three teams in the junior competitions on Saturday morning, and two teams in the schoolboys competitions which were played after school on Tuesday and Thursday.

The Under 18 team, captained by Walkley, finished sixth in their division. There were many interstate players in the other teams in this division, and our players benefited from the high standard of the competition. Walkley, who top-scored in practically every match, was our most outstanding player. Other players to do well were Maerschel, Lokin and Hocking.

The Under 16 team was the most successful and finished in second position in their division. In the semi-final they defeated A.L.S. by one point,

although this team had not been previously beaten. In the grand final, however, after A.L.S. had defeated A.B.H.S. in the preliminary final, our team was defeated by eight points. The match was very close throughout, and could have been won by either side. The best players for the season were Lower, Kerr and Pascoe.

The Under 14 team also had a successful season losing only four matches, including the preliminary final against Budapest. This match was very close, the final scores being 35-33. Budapest, whose members were very tall, won the final and were premiers for the 1960 season. The best players in the Under 14 team for the minor round were Walkley, Davis, Statton and Shaw. Maughan was the most prominent of the new players.

## Original Contributions

### ZEBEDUS'S CONTRIBUTION

The time was eight o'clock and all other homework was safely completed. Zebedus was by nature a zealous, hard-working student, but on this occasion apprehension permeated his thoughts and interfered with them. Nevertheless, he ventured to his top coat pocket to find whether he had an essay overdue or a practical book without the last experiment. Nothing as easily shrugged off as this greeted him. "Oh, no!" he exclaimed, "Bother!" (or words to that effect). In bold printing on a small, ragged piece of blotter was written the faul word: "Contribution."

What was poor Zebedus's reaction? He called his little brother, Zacharius, and this same little monster disengaged itself from a chair by the television set, and reluctantly presented himself at Zebedus's side. "What now, genius?" he groaned.

"Zacky, would you be so kind as to say the first thing that comes into your head? I promise you it won't be hard."

"Okay. Logarithms."

"Have another try."

"Rhubarb."

"Come on, third time lucky—or else."

"Spaghetti."

"Aw, run away, nuisance, and shut the door, in case the rifle shots disturb me."

"They won't. 'Perry Mason' starts at half-past eight."

At half-past nine, Zebedus dragged himself away from the set, and sat down to churn out a contribution. At a quarter to ten, Zebedus stopped drawing squiggles, got up, drank a glass of water, and sat down again. After considerable time and energy, and consumption of grey matter, he scrawled out the gripping words: "My Last Holiday." "My last holiday was at Easter," he began, "It was a good one. On Friday, Saturday and Sunday I stayed at home. On Monday I voyaged to Oakbank in my father's car, and it was a sultry day, and I lost my money on the first race, and I lost my little sister on the second race, and I ate pies, and . . ."

"That's no good!" Thus ended Zebedus's first attempt.

"Dad, what would be an interesting subject for a chronicle contribution?"

"Zebedus, the best subject that I know would be something about the mating habits and habitat of a flea."

"Gee, thanks, Dad, that would be good . . . but . . . aw, what do I know about fleas?"

"Well, it was only a suggestion."

At a quarter-past ten, Zebedus started looking at a chronicle published five years ago. It was here that he had the idea: "Why not write a poem?" At half-past ten, after writing three lines that simply would not scan, did not rhyme, and had no visible connection, he abandoned this

particular straw of hope. With time running out on him, a quick drawing of a battleship seemed the only way out. A quick, anxious search of the likely hiding places of a small bottle of Indian ink was fruitless, and a further search for drawing paper had the same unfortunate result.

Zebedus sighed resignedly, worse had come to worst, and his contribution had to be an essay. Thus the essay entitled, "The Deadly Death" came into existence: ". . . The hardy explorer called his faithful native boy up. 'Look,' he said, pointing to a dip in the ground. Together the two companions advanced cautiously—to a pit. Together they looked down into the semi-darkness and saw stakes protruding from the bottom of the pit like daggers. Together they heard the hiss and rattle of hooded cobras in the pit—and then the native boy pushed the hardy explorer to his deadly death."

At a quarter past eleven Zebedus read this to his mother and sister with the grim satisfaction of knowing that he was presenting a job well done.

"Well," he said, "what do you think of it?"

"It's good, Zeb, but don't you think it is a little too realistic? I was reading a good essay by Walter Murdoch on 'Chewing-gum.' It is in the middle of a big book and, if you condensed it and changed it a little, I am sure nobody would notice the similarity . . ."

On the following day, a rather lethargic Zebedus presented his article. "Chewing-gum" was its title; it began by asking the pertinent question: "Does your chewing-gum lose its flavour on the bed-post overnight?" and ended by stating that the total value of gum manufactured in the United States annually is twenty million pounds and that the annual consumption is seventy million pounds (weight).

Unfortunately, Zebedus's mother was not the only admirer of Walter Murdoch.

N. A. M. P., VIUA

### SCOUT JAMBOREE

The Australian Jamboree was held at Landsdowne, Sydney, from 27th December to 11th January. A contingent of 1,500 left Adelaide by train on the night of 26th December, arriving at Ballarat the following morning for breakfast. Altogether, two days were spent on the train, and on the morning of 28th December, a tired but happy South Australian contingent disembarked.

The highlight of the Jamboree was, perhaps, the "Alfred E. Neuman-for-camp chief" campaign. This highly organized and well-prepared venture was carried out solely by the members of the P.A.C. Troop, and certainly had its effect on the jamboree members as a whole. Other fictitious figures were also "nominated," but Alfred E. seemed to impress most. Even in the summing up of the camp's activities, the camp chief pointed out that the Jamboree would be remembered for Alfred E. Neuman if nothing else.



Many camp-fires and State displays were held in the main arena. Sir Charles MacLean was so impressed with the S.A. display, that organizers arranged for it to be re-enacted when the Chief Scout of the Commonwealth visited Adelaide several weeks later.

In the closing stages of the Jamboree, a three-day hike was held through various parts of the Blue Mountains, Hawkesbury River and South Coast. Many friends were made on these hikes, which included such areas as the Katoomba district, and the Commodore Peninsula. Under the expert guidance of N.S.W. bushwalkers, we were shown aboriginal carvings, and the many scenic places, about which we had heard so much.

And so, on the night of 9th January, the train pulled out, and we left behind the bush scenery and pleasant surroundings in which we had spent a most enjoyable fortnight, reaching Adelaide on the morning of 11th January.

### SCOUT CAMP

When camping up at Crawford it was really hot at first,  
The water soon was drunken up to quench our flaming thirst.  
And all the butter melted. What an awful mess it made!  
(Of course 'twas we who hadn't put our larder in the shade!)  
The queue to fetch back water grew longer very quickly,  
And many drank it greedily although it tasted sickly.

On Friday night the "Firsts" had a moonlight "chasey" game,  
All up the mountain each patrol in fighting spirit came,  
Till, weary and exhausted, they stumbled to the top,  
Perspiring, hot and bothered—and each about to drop.  
Assisted though by torch and compass, many lost their way,  
And some were not in bed until the dawning of the day.

The days sped by, the nights as well, and soon we reached the time,  
When, on a hike, the poor old "firsts" had both to walk—and climb.  
Some fellows had a pack to take between each testing point:  
It didn't help to ease the pain in every aching joint.  
At one fine place we modelled clay and ate a squashed-up lunch:  
(For when the pack had been transferred, the food all went ker-unch!)

We had to slave on Sunday, when our parents came to see  
How, in our camp, we lashed big logs from cross-pole on to tree

To make a bridge to cross the stream—(no idiot fell off:  
We tried to keep that for H.Q., but our bridge was too tough)  
And when they all were satisfied with our amazing scheme,  
We pulled the whole thing down again—but with another team.

Now Monday night it rained. It WOULD! On Tuesday morn we had,  
At six o'clock, to tumble out of bed, and then—so sad!!—  
To pull down all our kitchen, fill in our poor old fire—  
All this in rain that drizzled down into the filthy mire.  
But when at last it all was done, we stopped our loud derision  
At H.Q. and P.L.s, and reached the following decision:

It really wasn't quite so bad. In fact the food was grand,  
The roast and plum duff topped the lot—if you ignored the sand.  
H.Q. were good with marks—we all attained a fair per cent.,  
And it really was quite sporting of them, pulling down our tent.  
The wide games, hike, and bridge-building were really done quite well.  
We only had one grudge in camp, and that was—our P.L.!

A. F. W., V L A

### IN SCOUT CAMP — MARKS

The water boils, the bacon cracks, the Easi-Oats are ready,  
The ladle in my shaking hand is very far from steady:  
This moment I've been waiting for, for all my scouting days,  
When I, as cook at Crawford Camp, should come in for some praise.  
But soon my hopes so high collapse, the meal's mark is zero:  
My P.L. in his blazing wrath is like a second Nero.

"Patrol Alert," we hear the cry. H.Q. has come along,  
To see how much our uniform is upside-down or wrong,  
It's I again who lose the marks. I'm sick of having to hear,  
"Put on your socks, comb down your hair—and clean that dirty ear."  
And, once again, my bag and pack are covered o'er with earth  
(And yet to see H.Q., you'd think it was a thing of mirth!).

I'm getting wood and water—the easiest type of work,  
 And yet I know I'll drop it all, and so I want to shirk:  
 Of course I spill the water, but worse is yet to follow:  
 I drop the can into the creek—down in the deepest hollow.  
 The logs of wood I cannot find, I drop a dozen bundles  
 Of twigs and sticks. No wonder that my P.L. always grumbles.

But catch me washing up. That's when my work is simply foul,  
 I know so well I'll bungle, I soon throw in the towel.  
 The knives and forks I drop into the dirty fire-place—  
 With P.L. at my very heels, around the camp I race!  
 And when the plates, the dixie, the billies all are done,  
 I get to bed at midnight. Do YOU call all that fun?

When on the hike, I couldn't solve the problem we were set:  
 I couldn't this, I couldn't that—but wait—more bungles yet:  
 When giving air to "drowned" H.Q., I covered him with sand;  
 Well, when we finished up that hike, our marks were simply grand!  
 I s'pose that when I camp again, I might be called "a scout,"  
 But up till now that matter is a question of some doubt!

No offence is meant to people derided in this attempt at doggerel.

A. F. W., V L A

### THE SCOUT CAMP

All that day I had been excited; and a little afraid too, afraid that we should be kept in or that it would rain. My fears did not materialize; so after school I hurried home.

Arriving home I changed into my uniform and checked my rucksack's contents. At five-thirty my brother and I left with a friend for the Adelaide Railway Station where we were to meet the troop.

As we boarded the train I wondered whether the weather would hold, or if, as the reports stated, it would pour with rain. Gradually, as the sun set, the sky darkened, and suddenly it happened! No, the Scoutmaster didn't fall out of the train, nor did we find that we were on the wrong one. It started to rain.

It was still raining when we arrived at Bugle Ranges, a small station near Mount Barker Junction. The troop piled on to the platform, where they shivered for half-an-hour under a

small, inadequate shelter until an open truck arrived to take them to the camp-site. All the boys, rucksacks and other equipment were dumped on to the back, while the Scoutmaster rode in comfort in the cab. It poured all the way to the site, which was five miles away.

Luckily, the Patrol Leaders had pitched the tents the week-end before; so we had a fairly dry night; admittedly it did stop raining at about eleven o'clock.

The next day was fine and we were up early, for we had wood to collect, fire-pits to dig, and breakfast to prepare. After breakfast we had flag-break, inspection and then a wide game. During the afternoon the troop was left to its own devices, as the Scout Master had gone to see someone. Most patrols fixed up their camp-sites with gadgets and fences, and other small jobs were done. In the evening, after tea, we had a short camp-fire after which we went to bed.

The following day—Sunday—was visiting day. We had breakfast, flagbreak, inspection, Scouts' Own, and then prepared for the afternoon's activities, which included a tent-pitching contest, a flag-pole contest, a wood-chopping competition and a rope-climbing competition. The patrol which I was in came second in the wood-chopping and third in the flag-pole-building contest. That night we held a longer camp-fire, to which several parents came. We were taught several new songs and games and finished with cocoa and biscuits.

At six next morning we arose to a fine day, a remarkable achievement on the part of the weather, since it usually pours on the last day of a camp. I made a chocolate steamed pudding which was at least edible. We broke camp at three and went home via the Scout Hall, full of chocolate sponge, sardines and all the other left-overs of the camp. Next day it would be back to school, with all the horrors of masters, classrooms and books to face.

G. H., V L A



R. D. B., V L C

### CURES OF YESTERYEAR

Throughout the ages, man has suffered disease and accordingly cures and treatments have been devised. Cures relied upon the beliefs of the sufferer and therefore magic and witchcraft have played a large part in them.

When an Australian aborigine is sick, the medicine man expectorates in his hand and produces in his palm a small rock crystal. This crystal is supposed to be the cause of his trouble and the invalid gets better. In Melanesia if someone is ill, the local medicine man or soul catcher, so named because the natives believe that illness is due to the separation of the soul from the body, falls into a trance. When he comes out of it he exhibits a pebble or bead containing the soul. This is then rubbed on the head of the patient and tied there with leaves. The soul catcher extracts pain by sucking it from a patient via a tube and as a conjurer he produces small black pellets of wax to show that he has been successful. These methods of the primitive people resemble those used by the modern psycho-therapist.

A curious and ancient method of treating disease, still in use today, was based on the belief that disease might be transferred from the patient to another individual, animal or plant. Not long ago a touch from the hand of a corpse was supposed to free the patient of many diseases, which the dead man took with him on his long journey. Best of all was the touch of an executed criminal and many a fee did the hangman receive for granting this boon to the sick.

In Lancashire warts were treated by touching each with a pebble. The pebbles were placed in a bag and intentionally "lost" on the way to church. Whoever found the bag acquired the warts.

In Cheshire a remedy for ulcers of the mouth consisted of placing a live frog in the mouth and then letting it go. A somewhat similar treatment for whooping cough came from Cumberland. The head of a freshly caught fish was placed for a minute or so in the child's mouth and then thrown back into the river "taking the whooping cough with it."

To cure toothache, the best method, according to widespread belief, was to scarify the gum with a nail and then drive this instrument into an oak tree. From these examples it would appear that "casting out" or "transference" was the dominant factor in the primitive treatment of disease.

The study of folk medicine reveals many curious beliefs. Remedies or preventatives for disease often were and still are, worn externally, for example, charms and talismans. One belief is that it is possible to keep rheumatism in check by carrying in one's pocket a raw potato or the right fore foot of a hare. The skin of a snake, the patella of a sheep, the nail of a coffin and other charms are still in use today.

The bezoar stone, found in a sheep's intestine, was an infallible proof against poison. Phylacteries have been said to endow the wearer with immunity from many ills.

Another curious aspect of folk medicine is colour. Red, for example, the colour of blood, was closely associated with healing. Red hangings in sick-rooms prevented marking in smallpox; red flannel was believed to ward off sore throats, and a red thread worn round the neck and tied in the front with nine knots would prevent nose-bleeding.

In ancient Arabian medicine, a cure for asthma was to drink owl's blood with wine. Another one was to take two drachms of dried and powdered fox lung.

An old English treatment for epilepsy was to write the words: Melchior, Jasper and Balthazar with the blood of the little finger. This was to be written on paper and worn for a month. As well, the patient was to say daily three Pater Nosters and three Ave Marias.

In the Renaissance, the plant cyclamen was used for ear diseases because its leaf resembles the human ear. For lung diseases, fox lungs were used. During the Great Plague of London, one doctor tried bezoar stone, unicorn's hoof and dried toad powder on his patients but naturally found them to be useless.

A cure for "surgical" tuberculosis was to be touched by a king. Charles II during his reign was said to have touched 92,107 patients. During his exile in Holland, he was so besieged by sufferers seeking relief that once six people were trampled to death. One can see from these few examples that the cures of yesteryear were very strange and interesting.

J. L. C., VUA

### DECIMAL CURRENCY

Over recent years, there has been increasing interest in the possible introduction of decimal currency to replace the present Australian system.

All of us have some idea of decimal coinage, in which denominations of the money units are arranged in multiples or sub-multiples of ten. Thus, in U.S.A., the standard unit is the dollar; the multiples are notes of 2, 5, 10, 20, 50, 100 and 1,000 dollars; the sub-multiples are coins of 1, 5, 10, 25 and 50 cents—100 cents, of course, equals 1 dollar.

U.S.A. was the first country to adopt a decimal currency (between 1786 and 1792), followed by France (1799 to 1803), and Spain, South America and many other countries. Since 1800 over seventy nations have changed to decimal currencies, the latest being India in 1957 and South Africa in February, 1961. This leaves Great Britain, New Zealand and Australia as the only important countries without such a currency.

Probably not any of us would have realized that actually in 1937 an Australian Commission on the Monetary and Banking System made the following recommendation:—

"In our view, the division of the pound into twenty shillings, each of twelve pence, is antiquated. Most modern currencies are based upon the decimal system, which has great advantages. With its introduction, money calculations of all kinds would be simplified and shortened, and a great

deal of time and trouble would be saved in industry and in commerce. More of the time of school children, too, could be devoted to other subjects."

Many Australian organizations, such as Chambers of Commerce, Retail Traders' Associations, Accountants' Societies and Banking authorities recommended the change and two years ago the Federal Government set up a Committee to enquire into the matter.

After a full investigation and hearing evidence of many experts, the Committee announced last August that it was convinced a decimal currency was desirable, as the savings in time and effort would outweigh the cost and inconvenience of the change.

The second Monday in February, 1963, was suggested for the introduction, to allow for further investigation and preparations, such as the conversion of office machines. The Government now has the report under consideration, and has made a study of the recent alteration in South Africa's currency.

The Committee recommended that the main unit of the currency be the equivalent of the present ten shillings, which would give a "cent" value of 1.2d. in our existing coinage. It suggests that 1, 5, 10 and 20 cent coins be provided and, later, 2 and 50 cent values. As the halfpenny is unpopular, no half-cent has been suggested.

One of the main items of expense would be conversion of office and other machines, such as cash registers and petrol pumps. Also in the event of alteration to coins, slot machines, such as parking meters may be involved. The Committee points out that any delay in decimalization would lead to higher costs of conversion. Present estimates are about £30 million for machines other than coin-operated, and within certain age limits. It is generally thought that Government assistance would have to be given in cost of alterations to the more modern equipment.

Many other alterations would be involved, such as office forms, price-lists, bus tickets, postage stamps and text books. It would be necessary to publish tables of the equivalents in old and new currencies to familiarize the public with a decimal coinage. The Committee recommends that the old currency be permitted, as well as the new, during a transition period of about two years following the changeover date. As to whether that will be in February, 1963, we can only wait and see.

O. P. D., VUA

### CULT OF UNTHINK

1947 ushered in a hitherto unknown actor to the screen, and in him was personified the hero and the symbol of a whole generation of troubled and searching souls, looking for a meaning to their entity and a mode of expression sufficient for their cause. They found their symbol in Marlon Brando, as the inarticulate, scowling Stanley Kowalski in Tennessee Williams's "A Streetcar Named Desire." We see him today shadowed in our latest music, art, literature and drama. We see him on our city streets. We see him in the guise of the Beat Generation.

The image he cast we see in the shuffling, dowdy, scowling Beatnik who peers from beneath straggling eyebrows into a world from which he has cut himself off. He has almost cut himself off from himself. He expresses the utmost negation for cultural or social activity and propounds his own philosophy—if it can be called such. He seems a being of small mind able to express himself only with an inarticulate grunt, a splotch of paint or a few lines of incomprehensible poetry—the style of which seems to mock the word. He shares the same girl with fellow Beatniks and spends most of his time in inward meditation over a cup of black coffee, or listening to jazz music or being absorbed in great fits of depression.

Essentially the Beatnik is outwardly one who expresses a negation of human values, but is inwardly a conformist.

The poets of San Francisco illustrate this. They drink, work, publish together; and even worship the same heroes together. Even in this "togetherness" they are essentially lonely. Even their language is such as to exclude the "squares." Take for example the opening lines of Allen Ginsberg's "Howl":—

"I saw the best minds of my generation destroyed by madness, starving, hysterical, naked, Dragging themselves through the negro streets at dawn looking for an angry fix.

Angelheaded hipsters burning for the ancient heavenly connection to the stormy dynamo in the machinery of night . . ."

These lines show the ideas of the literature of the Generation, who try to express themselves while under a "fix" or the effects of liquors, in order to show a measure of their being.

However, it is in heroes that the Beatnik finds his pattern for life. Life? Can it be called such? Will the Cult of the Unthink last? Whether the



R.D.B. V.L.C

Generation will fade out, like a wadi in a desert, to be forgotten and replaced by the old, or a new culture is a question which only time will answer.  
G. D. W., VIUA

### THE LAW OF SURVIVAL

Instinct was slowly maturing into habit as the joey grew into a small kangaroo. His mother had left him to fend for himself several months before, and he was finding it hard to eke out his existence. For several years now, very little rain had fallen in the area of Central Australia where the joey lived. A deep rock pool in a tree-lined creek and a bore in a different paddock, about ten miles away were the only two sources of water available to the joey.

However, the small kangaroo's main source of anxiety was the shortage of feed, and his sides were emaciated. Cattle, kept by the station owner, had eaten out a large area around the bore, although there was still a reasonable amount around the rock-hole. The joey had often searched for days and had found only enough to keep him going.

As the weeks progressed, there was still no change in the weather, and the sun shone fiercely every day. The drain on the bore water was becoming greater and greater, and the cattle were coming in to find very little water left in the trough. The old windmill could only deliver a limited amount of the tepid, brackish water, and when there was no wind, very little water was pumped.

One day the joey crossed the dusty plain that surrounded the bore and he paused in the thin mulga that grew nearby. A vehicle was parked near the trough and several men were working on the trough. For half an hour, the joey watched and waited, until, at last, the utility drove away in a cloud of red dust.

After he was sure that the men were not going to come back, he hopped towards the trough. As he approached, he could smell the sweet smell of wet earth, and he realized, with a pang, how parched his throat was. When he reached the trough, he saw, to his dismay, that what water had been in the trough had been emptied, and the layers of green slime that had collected in it had been bailed out.

His tongue, which was like sandpaper, he lapped on the moist sand near the trough, but his thirst was only intensified. The joey then reasoned, with a small portion of experience blended with instinct, that the mill would pump more water, if he waited for a while. However, what was beyond his knowledge, was the fact that the men had turned the mill off and had moved the cattle into the paddock with the rock-hole in it.

The joey waited near the trough until the same hour of the next day, searching fruitlessly amongst the stunted herbage for something to eat, waiting all the time for the trough to fill. By this time his thirst was intense, and his throat felt like the burning sand underfoot.

As night fell, he decided to go to the rock pool in the gum creek. For several hours he hopped in the direction of the creek, until he was too tired and thirsty to go on. He found a dead

spinifex bush, and after having broken it up with his legs, he lay down in it.

Next afternoon he awoke feeling more hungry and thirsty than before. He started to hop towards the creek which he could see now as a green hedge of red gums meandering out of the bare, stark hills. However, it was evening before he reached the creek, and he could anticipate the cool water against his dry muzzle. Slowly he hopped down the rocky outcrop until he neared the pool. All around were the tracks of cattle which the joey had not seen there before.

He eagerly hopped down until at last he reached the pool. But, to the joey's amazement, all the pool consisted of was a small patch of damp mud, dissected with innumerable cattle tracks. Frantically the joey searched for just a small mouthful of water, but there was none to be found. Soon he hopped slowly down the creek, hoping to find another pool further downstream. At midnight he was absolutely exhausted and he lay down under an overhanging bank, his sides heaving, and drifted into a deep sleep.

Several days later, a small grey body was carried quickly amongst the sturdy gums, in a rushing brown torrent. Rain in the hills had caused this flood, which was carrying the body of a small kangaroo quickly out on to the plain until the flood itself dissipated into the red sand and white salt pan.

D. R. S., VIUA



"BONESHAKER," 1865

J.K.M. VIA

**DAWN**

As Phoebus lifts night's velvet veil  
The Eastern stars grow dim and pale.  
The lower sky, from deepest blue,  
Now takes on a rosy hue.  
The dawn of day our lives renews,  
Yet blots out envy, pride subdued.

R. M., VI A

**IT'S NOT CRICKET**

Westminster is in our family, we welcome it with  
pride,  
But we'd like to see consideration shown us from  
their side.  
In fact, if it occurs again, we really cannot stick  
it,  
We will not have a younger brother beating us at  
cricket.

A. J. L., V U A



Lino Cut

R.M.C. VI A

**FORE!**

The course was long and tricky,  
It dog-legged to the right,  
The green was at some distance  
Completely out of sight.

I chose an iron and loosened up  
So determined was my soul,  
To drive that little white thing  
Towards the distant hole.

I took my stance with head well down  
And shoulders wide apart,  
Then look and swing—good heavens!  
Well, I guess I've lost the art!

A. J. W., VI A

**LAST DAY AT CAMP**

At 0629 hours the sun was beginning to peep over the horizon, sending rays of light to shine gently on the roofs at Woodside. One minute later, even though we had finished the Under Officers' Course on the previous day, we were awakened by the raucous tones of the friend of every cadet, the R.S.M., at the unearthly hour of 6.30 a.m. As we pushed back the bed-covers, or the covers of our iron torture racks, we disturbed the ice, the dust, the khaki-cleaner and the tough, Army-type rock buns which had survived the night's throwing exercises, and which had settled on our beds overnight. Being once more gently reminded by another harsh voice that we were still in camp, we raced outside and tried manfully to look like efficient cadets while clad only in short summer pyjamas, which, I fear, had had a hard week's wear while at camp, and huge boots which were as yet unlaced. Finding no absentees, (why should anyone abscond from such an enjoyable and mentally and morally uplifting place?) we were kindly given permission to get the hut in inspection order by breakfast time.

By this time we were fairly well organized and had little trouble in attending to this and our dressing before breakfast. However, if an inspecting officer should have happened to look between the neatly folded, harmless looking blankets, or inside the mattress, he would no longer have wondered why everyone's kitbag looked so small, or why all the paper was picked up—it would all be there for him to see.

Breakfast was passed with a few interesting sidelines. For instance, we found out where the cats that had kept us awake a few nights ago had disappeared to; they were right before our eyes. We still wonder, however, why the sausages jumped up and down inside their skins, why we could see through the milk, why the salt tasted like sand, why we needed to put our feet on the mashed potato and cut it that way, why the butter tasted like margarine, why the sugar didn't sweeten the tea, and many other things. However, on this day we finished breakfast in high spirits, for we knew that we had survived eight such breakfasts and had only one to go.

But instead of relaxing before a gruelling day in the field, we were found a job or two to keep us out of mischief. One may be of interest, in that it demonstrates the Army way of doing something. Before I went to Woodside, I believed that there were two ways of doing something—the right way and the wrong way. After Woodside I realized there was another, the Army way. This is the Army way of cleaning a hut. About twenty tubs of water are thrown on the floor in the hut until there is about, I believe, one and a half inches of water in the hut. Then the dirt particles which float can be swept out (they think), while the particles which don't, are drained through cracks in the floor. If an army mopped solidly for a day, they would not get rid of the water; so you can imagine the result—chaos and a dirty hut.

After this early morning exercise, we set off to the field, armed with an assortment of guns, which were far too heavy to carry around in near-century weather. However, we carried them because, as the "Brass" thought we should enjoy playing soldiers, they tried to make it more realistic. We noticed the "Brass" there, in the field, hiding under a shady tree, watching us as we trudged in the heat and dust, hauling around their arsenal.

But back to the drive out to the field area. The drivers tried to show us what they could do in the Army trucks. Sitting in the back; being thrown from side to side like feather-weights amongst the guns, frequently being hit on the head by the roof struts, and as well as that, being blinded and half choked by the thick dust being thrown up by the convoy, we were not in a position greatly to enjoy the exhibition. Some bright person in the truck started using a knapsack sprayer to settle the dust. The result of his genius was everyone getting wet, and the dust turning to mud.

On arrival at the area we recovered our breath and had a drink from the water bottles which very soon appeared not to have been used for many years. In fact the water tasted like a vintage brand. The morning passed uneventfully as we were taught battlecraft lessons. From these lessons an interesting comparison of the instructors could be gleaned. One type was the hard-boiled W.O. from the Regular Army, while the other was the disinterested Cadet Officer. As the course was finished, and this day was only a field exercise, the poor instructors were not given much of a chance to teach us. When a platoon began baaing like drunk sheep when demonstrating "stagger" formation, they gave up and we all had dinner.

Now dinner in the field is quite an experience, as indeed are most Army meals. For a first course we were given a soup which varied according to whether you were towards the beginning or the end of the queue. Those at the beginning had a light tomato soup, while those at the end had solid oatmeal husks with the tomato juice that had seeped into them. Second course was Army stew—enough said—and a sprinkling of flies.

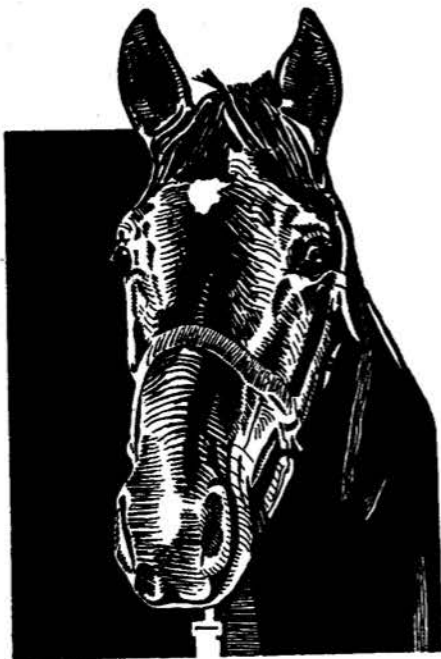
A mock battle took place in the afternoon, but as the attackers could not find the defenders until told their positions, it was rather a flop. The night exercise proved rather more interesting. The officers collected all the transistor wirelenses carried by the lads (smart men) and organized us into groups. Each group set up a listening post, and marked its position on a map. As it was dark, and we hadn't a clue where we were, it proved rather difficult to mark our position; in fact I believe my map showed my post to be near Mount Lofty.

Anyhow, the idea of the exercise was to send out patrols to capture other listening posts or other patrols, and come back and report their positions. As the whole area was only about five hundred yards square, and there were about one

hundred cadets present, pandemonium reigned. My post tied itself together (for communications), after sending off a patrol, and waited for results. From the noise there appeared to be a herd of elephants or a Jack wearing ski-boots, and incidentally many foreign birds loose in the area. From all direction could be heard, "Halt! Hands up!" and then "Aw! That's not five yards" (five yards was the maximum distance away for issuing a challenge). Then "All right, I'll count." The answer invariably being, "That is not a thirty-inch pace." Usually this chatter would cease when a Regular yelled out, "Halt, all of you, I've got you cold." The answer usually was, "Aw yeah!" and then silence after recognizing their captor. After a while we became cagey, deliberately making a noise and waiting for the results. In this manner we captured many people, and were captured many times ourselves.

At about nine o'clock the exercise was called off, and we arrived back at camp, a tired but happy group of boys—after eating Army food, lugging antique army equipment about, and generally contending with the Army for fourteen hours straight—not likely!

R. H. C., VIUA



J.K.M. VIA

## HOLIDAYS

'Oolidays is t'riffic fun,  
But there again I guess  
If you 'ave 'em all the time,  
You'll end up in a mess.

You'll know no 'rithmetic nor writin'  
Nor readin' but it's true,  
You'll know if them thar fish is bitin'  
And that's most helpful too.

S. D., V LA

## VELO

We keep hens in our back yard. We used to have a wonderful hen called Velo, who was always amusing us with her funny actions. She was a very tame bird, and used to stand, waiting to be picked up, while we were gardening. When it was tea-time she would stand on our back verandah and cluck at the top of her voice, impatiently awaiting her food.

When we were out on the lawn with Velo, it was not advisable to bend our heads down, for Velo had the terrible habit of jumping on people's heads when she had the chance. It seemed she liked to jump on our heads, especially when she had previously trodden in some mud.

Every now and then Velo would have a fight with another hen, and, as a result of constant pecking, her comb would start to bleed all over her neck. When the blood dried upon her feathers, her neck would become extremely sticky, and, as she did not like the feeling, she would push her neck into her body and walk backwards. If she ran into a post, she did not have enough sense to go forward, but had to edge her way around the post and continue walking backwards. When we discovered this, we used to sprinkle water over her neck to watch her perform in this peculiar way.

During one week our dog, Chippy, seemed very upset. We did not understand why, until my sister discovered Velo laying an egg in his kennel. Velo had laid five of her beautiful fat eggs in Chippy's kennel during the week and Chippy had not been able to sleep there because he might have broken the eggs.

Velo's life ended when I was in Sydney for a holiday a couple of years ago. I received a letter from father, which told me that the dog across the road had killed her. The owner of the dog offered us a beautiful big ham. We refused it, and my sister muttered when we were eating tea, "Huh, fancy giving us a ham in place of Velo!"

W. B. H., V LA

## GLASS

Beyond the ancient abbey's farthest pew  
The soaring glory of an art is won  
In stained glass: Balthasar's glowing blue;  
Blood-reds burn deeper in the dying sun.

The lingering ring of lucid crystal sings—  
An antique age reverberates. Then say,  
O sun-kissed, sun-sparked hues, what kings  
Gazed wondrously in awe on that far day?

A flagon glints beneath some lonelier sky:  
Look closer through the dingy glass—the hand  
Of a survivor? There his fading cry?  
And all around the level, distant sand.

And so, perhaps, the mortal works of man  
Are lost amid the grander works of God.

G. H. S., VI UA

## BILL JACOBS'S HORSE

A sturdy horse aracing,  
Across the wide, flat plain,  
Its rider but a youngster,  
Bill Jacobs is his name.

He takes the eastern boundary,  
And then the northern slope,  
He spurs the mighty stallion,  
There's still a trace of hope.

The fire continues still to spread,  
The year's crops are at stake,  
That's why young Bill rides faster,  
The homestead he must make.

The Palamino's tiring,  
The race is nearly run,  
The squatter's home is spotted,  
Shimmering in the sun.

The squatter's men mount quickly,  
Fresh horses 'neath their saddles;  
While young Bill Jacobs watches,  
His faithful steed he straddles.

The horse is now in stable,  
Quietly munching hay,  
He's happy with his reward,  
For saving the crop that day.

R. A. J., V UA



## Preparatory School

When School opened in February the Preparatory School completed the first fifty years of its service. In 1911 it opened its doors to accommodate twenty small boys and its entire staff was its Master-in-Charge, Mr. J. A. Robertson, who had formerly taught on the Senior School staff.

It was housed in what is now the residence of the Master-in-Charge—a two-storeyed building that was erected a few years before the Senior School was built.

Numbers increased sufficiently for an assistant to be engaged in 1912 and as they continued to increase, it was necessary to erect three additional classrooms in 1917. These classrooms are now occupied by III LB, I A and the Reference Library.

In 1919, Mr. Robertson resigned and his place was taken by Mr. H. E. H. Mutton, who is still teaching on Senior School staff. During his regime the block which now includes III UB room was built to house a classroom, office and store-room. During his reign too, the first Preparatory School boarders were enrolled, twelve small boys coming to join Mr. and Mrs. Mutton in their residence.

In 1925 Mr. Mutton and Mr. W. S. Gilbert changed places and Mr. Gilbert had charge of the Preparatory School until he resigned to enter business in 1935. He was succeeded by Mr. N. H. Mitchell of Trinity Grammar School, Victoria, who served the School faithfully and well till his death in 1948. Shortly after his arrival a boarding house was built as a second storey to the 1917 block and a new wing which holds III UA, II A, II B, the staff room, office and bookroom was added. The old two-storeyed residence, built of blue stone similar to that used in the original senior school building was plastered in keeping with the new buildings, and the tower added.

During the war when numbers increased and building was prohibited, a church in the Meadows district was purchased and re-erected in the Preparatory grounds to house the younger boys.

A further increase in numbers led to the erection in 1957 of an additional classroom to be used for a second Grade VI.

We are pleased to report that the School Council has decided to erect a new changing room and replace the present toilet block with a more adequate one in the May holidays.

During the war the Army took over the Preparatory School. Boarders were housed at the Senior School and classes were conducted in the Kent Town Methodist Sunday School. The Kent Town Methodist Sunday School.

In 1949, the Preparatory School Mothers' Club was formed. It has proved to be a very generous and interested partner of the Preparatory School and assisted in the provision of many of the amenities and most of the aids the School possesses. The latest project of the Club has been the raising of money for the changing room and the sum collected stands at over £300. This will probably be used in furnishing the new tog room.

The October meeting of the Mothers' Club was addressed by Miss McLendon from the American Consulate, on "Some aspects of American Education," and at the March meeting Mrs. Dunning spoke on "Some of the things interesting to women" she had seen on her recent trip abroad.

### Leaders

The following boys are to be congratulated on their election as leaders: D. Tregoning (Captain), A. Bennett, R. Brinsley, A. Crompton, T. Finnegan, R. Hetzel, I. MacNab, R. Milner, G. Stanford, A. Steinhardt, G. Stephens and C. Wagner.

### Staff

Miss Wilkins left in December for a nine months' visit to England, the Continent and the United States of America. We trust that she will have a very happy holiday and will not be loth to return to us in September. Her place has been taken by Mrs. Thorpe who has very quickly settled into our routine.

We said a sad farewell to Mr. Kitney who has left us to join the staff of the Junior School at Scotch College, Melbourne. We shall miss him in the Boarding House and his keen interest and efficiency in our musical and dramatic work.

We welcome Mr. L. Davies who has joined our staff. Mr. Davies is keenly interested in dramatic work and has already initiated a Drama Club as an extra-curricular activity for all boys who are interested to join. We hope that he will be happy with us and that he will be able to help us in the preparation for our Prep. School Concert.

We are pleased to have Mr. Close back with us after his illness but regret that his return meant that we had to say goodbye to Mr. Nancarrow who had endeared himself to us in the fifteen months he gave to our service. We sincerely thank him for helping us when we so badly needed him.

During last year Mrs. Crouch joined the staff as a part-time Secretary. On her retirement in

December we were pleased to welcome Mrs. Pearce, who, having had experience in the Bursar's Office and Bookroom in Senior School, very quickly adapted herself to the needs of the Preparatory School. We hope that she will be happy with us.

#### Carol Evening

The Carol Evening was held in November. The Nativity Play written and produced by Mr. Kitney was the feature of the evening and the brilliance of its costuming and Mr. Gray's back cloth was increased by a new set of costumes. The Eastern Kings were made by Mr. and Mrs. Tunbridge, and Mrs. Hudson and a team of helpers outfitted the shepherds. We would like to thank them for the many hours of thought and effort they put into designing these.

Unfortunately the weather marred the evening, a strong wind blew away the voices of the choir and spread dust on the large gathering of parents and friends who came to join the evening.

#### House Competition

Chapple House is to be congratulated on winning the A. W. Welch Cup for 1960.

#### Class Picnics

These were held on the last Monday of the third term. Grades I to IV went to West Beach where once again Mrs. G. Bennett and Mrs. G. Wise lent their beach shacks as a headquarters. Many mothers attended to help in the supervision of the children and the lunch arrangements.

Grade V to VII occupied sites from South Brighton to the jetty and all had a most enjoyable day although a number were deceived by the mildness of the day and suffered painful sunburn.

#### Boarders' Picnic

On Saturday, 3rd December, the Boarders and quite a number of the staff and their families went by bus to Aldinga Beach for their annual picnic. For once the tide was right and although there was a slight drizzle the boys repaired immediately to the big reef for their fishing competition. The fish also proved co-operative and most boys were successful in catching a fish. Mr. Kesting proved to be the most competent angler. We think that his patience and his pre-knowledge of the reef rather than his skill won him the crown.

A barbecue lunch prepared by Sister Rowe and Mr. Crouch was soon devoured. After a game of softball and a brief swim the party returned to the bus and on its way home was entertained by choruses and individual items. Dubin proved to be the star performer.

#### Natural History Club

The usual camp will be held at the Toc H Camp, Victor Harbor, during the May holidays. It will commence on 11th May and end on 16th May. We regret that Mrs. N. H. Martin's name was omitted from last year's helpers and we would like to thank her for her aid at the last two camps.

#### Christmas Tree and Fathers and Sons' Cricket Match

These were held on Saturday, 10th December. As the day was hot the tree was erected in the Senior School Assembly Room. Father Christmas, despite the heat, appeared in his traditional robes with gifts for the boys of IB and IC and their pre-school brothers and sisters. We wish to thank the Mothers' Club for organizing this function.

The Cricket Match was won by the Fathers. Dr. Gurner and Mr. J. Tregoning showed that they had not outgrown the skill and energy that made them such valuable members of the University team a few years ago.

#### Cricket

In the third term, last year, the Prep. XI won seven of the eight games it played. Colin Gurner and Robert Close shared the bulk of the scoring, and Gurner is to be congratulated on winning the Cricket Cup presented by Mr. L. O. Fuller. We



P.W., III LB

were all very sorry to learn that Colin was leaving at the end of the term to reside in Melbourne.

During the first term of this year, the First team began badly by being beaten soundly by P.G.S., but since then it has won the four games it has played. One game was played against Westminster which resulted in a win for us. A Grade V team played a match against P.G.S. but was sadly defeated.

### Tennis

The Tennis Ladder Competition among the four top forms, the inter-house matches, the Singles Championship and the inter-school matches resulted in a third term of concentrated tennis activity. Chapple House was the winner in the House Competition. The A and B teams played a series of matches against S.P.S.C., K.C., and S.C. with the A team winning all its matches and the B team tying for top position with K.C.

A team—M. Rasheed, M. Craven, J. Wilson, B. LeCornu.

B team—P. Marshall, P. Howe, P. Williams, N. Williams, E. Martin.

The Preparatory School Tennis Championship for 1960 was won by Colin Gurner who defeated Christopher Green. The trophy was presented by Mr. J. E. C. Stephens.

During the first term of 1961 both of our teams have had overwhelming victories in all their matches.

A team—M. Craven, P. Williams, M. Wicks, D. Lowe.

B team—M. Chapman, P. Drever, R. Chynoweth, A. Uppill.

### III LB Summer School, 1960

From 3rd to 9th December Form III LB stayed at the N.F.C. Camp at Mylor. School lessons continued, the local flora and fauna were studied, excursions were made to surrounding farms and a variety of speakers addressed the boys. Class work, entertainment planning and chores were organized on a group basis. The "Demons" had the honour of winning the camp pennant. Their form master, Mr. Watson, was ably assisted by Mr. Colin Luke, an ex P.A.C. scholar, and Messrs. Kesting and Gray.

# OLD BOYS SECTION



Published by the Committee of Prince Alfred Old Collegians  
Association Incorporated.

EDITOR: W. L. DAVIES, M.C., B.A.

PRINCE ALFRED OLD COLLEGIANS ASSOCIATION INCORPORATED

*Founded 1878*

*"From down the far years comes the clarion call:  
Your school and my school, the Best School of All."*

## PAST PRESIDENTS

1879-1891	J. A. Hartley	1912	J. R. Robertson	1931	A. L. Bertram	1946	M. W. Evans
1892-3	E. B. Colton	1913-14	N. A. Webb	1932	A. G. Collison	1947	John F. W. Dunn
1894	G. M. Evan	1915-16	W. D. Taylor	1933	S. W. Jeffries	1948	G. T. Clarke
1895	G. S. Cotton	1917-18	A. A. L. Rowley	1934	P. R. Claridge	1949	D. A. Clarkson
1896	A. W. Piper	1919-20	W. S. Kelly	1935	L. S. Clarkson	1950	Rex W. Pearson
1897	F. A. Chapman	1921	R. Owen Fox	1936	F. L. Collison	1951	L. P. A. Lawrence
1898	Arthur Hill	1922	S. Gilbert Lawrence	1937	A. G. Trott	1952	R. W. M. Johnson
1899	J. H. Chinner	1923	Hubert H. Cowell	1938	Joseph Crompton	1953	F. H. Chapman
1900	G. W. Cooper	1924	M. Erichsen	1939	W. J. Hiatt	1954	N. A. Walsh
1901	J. W. Grasby	1925	David Waterhouse	1940	Frank T. Cooper	1955	Norman Todd
1902	A. E. Davey	1926	T. C. Craven	1941	L. S. Walsh	1956	F. C. Hassell
1903	G. W. R. Lee	1927	H. B. Piper	1942	F. E. Piper	1957	P. E. Clark
1904	P. E. Johnstone	1928	J. M. Bath	1943	H. N. Shepley	1958	N. S. Angel
1905-09	W. R. Bayly	1929	W. R. Bayly	1944	C. J. Glover	1959	C. L. McKay
1910-11	A. C. Catt	1930	Ralph Vardon	1945	G. K. Ryder		

The objects of the Association are:

1. The furtherance of all that appertains to the welfare of Prince Alfred College.
2. The promotion of unity and friendship among the old scholars of the College.
3. The maintenance of the interests of the old scholars in the College.

Old Boys Week is observed annually towards the end of July.

The School Chronicle is forwarded to each member of the Association.

The annual subscription is £1 per annum.

The Life Membership subscription is £15/15/0.

The Association has donated the following Scholarships, which are awarded from time to time at the discretion of the School:

- H. W. A. Miller Scholarship.
- J. A. Hartley Scholarship.
- Fredk. Chapple Scholarship.
- W. R. Bayly Scholarship.
- A. G. Collison Scholarship.

## OFFICERS:

### PATRON - - THE HEADMASTER

President—Dr. A. J. Clarkson.

Vice-Presidents—A. W. Crompton, D. L. Davies.

Immediate Past President—C. L. McKay.

Hon. Treasurer—E. F. W. Hunwick.

Commiect—P. E. Clark, R. B. Craven, \*M. W. Evans, \*B. A. Fricker, H. F. Gaetjens, J. H. Gerard, G. C. Hall, L. P. A. Lawrence, A. E. Norman, W. F. Patterson, \*R. W. Piper, N. S. Angel, A. Jeffery, D. S. Riceman.

\*Also Member School Council.

Hon. Auditors—C. W. L. Muecke, G. T. Clarke.

Secretary—Ross C. Johnston, C/- Pascoe, McEwin, Johnston & Associates, Fourth Floor, A.M.P. Building, 21 King William Street, Adelaide.  
51 5905, 51 4546, 79 1188 (Private).

Branch Secretaries:

Sydney—D. R. Spry, 2 Reely St., Pymble, N.S.W.  
Melbourne—Dean Crowe, 610 St. Kilda Rd, Melbourne,  
Perth—J. C. Livingston, C/- Gepea Fabrics Ltd., Box N 1141, G.P.O.  
Broken Hill—W. A. Harbison, C/- North Broken Hill Ltd., Box 460, Broken Hill, N.S.W.  
Brisbane—P. D. Coles, 293 Queen St., Brisbane, Q'ld.  
London—Dr. Stanford Howard, 49 Wimpole St., London, W 1, England.

S.A. Regional Secretaries:

Eyre Peninsula—Glen Walkom, Port Lincoln. Tel. 419.  
Yorke Peninsula—Don Gunning, Maitland. Phone 258.  
South East—Stuart Bell, Sebastopol. Phone 34.  
Mid-North—S. A. Catford, Appila. Phone 8 U.  
Upper Murray—J. C. Norman, Waikerie.

## Obituary

**BERRIMAN**—On 19th December, 1960, at his residence, 99a Moseley Street, Glenelg, Kenneth, beloved husband of Marjorie Olive. Aged 61 years. He attended School 1912-13. School Register No. 4594 and was a life member, No. 304, of this Association.

**BONYTHON**—On 6th November, 1960, at Adelaide, John Lavington, beloved husband of Jean. Aged 85 years. He attended School 1885-92. School Register No. 1847 and was a life member, No. 39, of this Association.

**BOWERING**—On — June, 1960, at Sydney, Percy, beloved husband of Vere. Aged 74 years. He attended School 1897-1900. School Register No. 2997 and was a member of this Association.

**CROMPTON**—On 20th October, 1960, at Adelaide, Thomas Edwin. Aged 80 years. He attended School 1892-1897. School Register No. 2498 and was a life member, No. 65, of this Association.

**DAVIDSON**—On — October, 1960, at Longreach, Queensland, Roy L., beloved husband of J. E. Davidson. Aged 67 years. He attended School 1908-1910. School Register No. 4176 and was a life member, No. 443, of this Association.

**GILES**—On 14th January, 1961, at his residence, 18 Strathmore Terrace, Brighton, Nigel Stuart, beloved husband of Valerie Mary. Aged 84 years. He attended School 1889-1894. School Register No. 2105.

**HOBBS**—On 2nd December, 1960, at Adelaide, James Harris, beloved husband of the late Mary Eliza. Aged 90 years. He attended School 1878-1884. School Register No. 620 and was a member of this Association.

**INGLETON**—On — March, 1960, at Albany, Western Australia, R. William. Aged 73 years. He attended School 1901-1903. School Register No. 3407.

**KELLER**—On — September, 1959, at Repatriation Hospital, Adelaide, Walter J. Aged 63 years. He attended School 1912-1913. School Register No. 4609.

**LILLYWHITE**—On 10th November, 1960, at his residence, 1 Briants Road, Magill, Hugh. Aged 85 years. He attended School 1885-1893. School Register No. 1528.

**McEWIN**—On 15th February, 1956, at Geelong, Victoria, John Oswald. Aged 72 years. He attended School 1898-1899. School Register No. 3096.

**MELLOR**—On 30th November, 1960, at Adelaide, Thomas Reginald, beloved husband of Dorothy Evelyn. Aged 67 years. He attended School 1902-1909. School Register No. 3508 and was a life member, No. 397, of this Association.

**NOLTENIUS**—On 6th January, 1961, at his residence, Jeffrey Street, Woodend, Victoria, Harry Edward, beloved husband of Alice Mary. Aged 81 years. He attended School 1891-1897 and was a life member, No. 29, of this Association.

**PERRY**—On 4th January, 1961, at his residence, 92 Finnis Street, North Adelaide, Charles Julius, dearly beloved husband of Muriel. Aged 72 years. He attended School 1908-1911. School Register No. 4269 and was a life member, No. 409, of this Association. Formerly School Chaplain.

**RIGBY-METH**—On 26th December, 1960, at his residence, 598 Torrens Road, Woodville, Max Will, dearly beloved husband of Phillis Winifred. Aged 66 years. He attended School 1906-1909. School Register No. 4044 and was a life member, No. 1072, of this Association.

**SOUTHWOOD**—On 18th January, 1961, at Perth, Western Australia, William Ernest, dearly beloved husband of Nellie. Aged 79 years. He attended School 1896-1897. School Register No. 2842 and was a life member, No. 1586, of this Association.

**WILLCOX**—On 28th November, 1960, at Adelaide, Charles Angus, dearly beloved husband of Sue. Aged 67 years. He attended School 1907-1910. School Register No. 4104.

## Purely Personal

Robert Helpmann is returning to Australia later this year as producer-director of a touring company of the Old Vic.

Peter Ingleton is President of the Adelaide University Engineering Society. Graham Evans is Treasurer and Garry Brown Editor of the Society's magazine.

Peter Rogers and Ian Sando have been elected to the S.R.C.

Ted Norman is President of the Staff Association at the Institute of Technology.

We are pleased to hear in a note from Rev. A. R. Gardner from Victoria that he is keeping reasonably well, though incapacitated as the result of a car accident some years ago.

R. H. Buttery has transferred from Manager, Perth, to Assistant Manager, Adelaide, Norwich Union Assurance Society Ltd.

Alf Waldeck is secretary of Allan & Stark Ltd., Queen Street, Brisbane.

Dr. R. E. Steele has been in England for some time, his present address being C/- Birmingham General Hospital.

A. R. Shepley, formerly assistant general superintendent at Yallourn Electricity Commission, Victoria, has been transferred to head office as engineer for design and construction.

Mr. P. R. Claridge has been elected chairman of the Burnside War Memorial Hospital. He took first prize in Section I of "The Sunday Mail" garden contest.

Dr. Ivan Magarey has been appointed assistant medical superintendent of the Adelaide Children's Hospital. He is a member of the B.M.A. Council.

Mr. Jack Glover, Lord Mayor of Adelaide, has been appointed president of the State Executive Committee of the National Heart Campaign.

Mr. Russel Harris was here last December on a Christmas visit to his family from Boston.

Wayne Anthony played the part of Captain Hook in the Adelaide University Dramatic Society's presentation of "Peten Pan."

Dr. Richard Southwood obtained his F.R.C.S. recently and is currently at Exeter doing post graduate orthopaedic work.

The Rev. Dr. C. M. Churchward, M.A., who is a world authority on Pacific languages, has translated the New Testament into a number of languages. Some years ago he was awarded a Doctorate of Letters by the Melbourne University in recognition of his linguistic achievements.

F. W. J. Symons has been transferred to the U.K. and is now C/- Bank of New South Wales, London.

Rev. E. L. Mickan is now C/- Congregational Manse, Renmark. He holds the degrees of B.Sc.

and B.D. Brian Polkinghorne and Jonathan Barker are at present in training at Parkin College.

John Charnock has gone to Magill University, Montreal. He was awarded the C. J. Martin Fellowship by the National Health and Medical Research Council of Australia.

Doug Osborne-White, formerly at Adelaide University, is now with the Canadian Highways Department.

Norm Walsh is on the committee of Legacy.

The Commissioner of Police, Brigadier McKinna, has been appointed chairman of the Road Traffic Board.

Dr. Colin Gurner is now in Melbourne. He has been appointed assistant director, Medical Services, Army Headquarters.

Mr. Eric Williams, formerly general manager of the Savings Bank, has been appointed to the Board of S.A. Unit Trusts Propt. Ltd.

Dr. John West was a member of Sir Edmund Hillary's mountain-climbing expedition in Nepal.

R. E. G. Mattison, currently on the committee of the C.T.A. Club, has been appointed a life member.

Rex Boundy is a member of the Minlaton District Council and superintendent of Brentwood Methodist Sunday School.

Jim Newbold is President of the Minlaton Community Centre, secretary of the Show Society, and president of the football club.

Don Gunning is President of the Maitland Cricket Club and Joe Kelly president of the local show.

Arnold Eckersley is captain of the Minlaton Golf Club and club champion. He is also president of the Tennis Club.

Darcy Tonkin (produce section) and Max Pointon (cattle section) were successful exhibitors at the last Royal Show.

Bert Kelly, M.H.R., attended the Oxford Farming Convention in the U.K. last January.

Monty Bennett farming on Kangaroo Island is a prominent worker there for Legacy.

Dr. R. V. Southcott has been elected President of the Royal Society of South Australia.

John Green was elected a member of the Stock Exchange of Adelaide late last year.

The Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Dunning, and Dr. F. R. Hone have been elected to the Council of the Adelaide University.

Surgeon-Commander R. Francis Matters has been elected President of the Naval Officers Club.

John Piper has been appointed S.A. manager of W. D. & H. O. Wills (Aust.) Ltd.

Mr. David Waterhouse has been appointed President of Minda Home in succession to the late Sir Lavington Bonython.

Col Davis of Mount Gambier has been organizer of the local Coronation Anniversary Ball since its inception. Some £60,000 has been raised for various charities.

John Menadue has been appointed Private Secretary to the Deputy Federal Opposition Leader.

John Caskey, managing director of the Hermitage Pastoral Co.—an historic old residence—would be happy to see any old scholars who are down that way.

Alan Chipper of Perth was in Adelaide last December following a tour of New Zealand. A number of his contemporaries at school arranged a successful party at Tower House, Beaumont.

Bernie Besedow has been appointed secretary of the Market Research Society of South Australia.

Lewis Dawe conducted the Harmony Choir at their annual Town Hall concert of Christmas carols. Rolland May, music master at the School, was organist. Sir Geoffrey Reed is the choir's patron.

Alan Crompton has been made a life member of the Adelaide Apex Club.

Peter Hambly has been awarded the degree of Doctor of the University of Paris. He is now assistant lecturer to the Queen's College, Dundee.

Ken Kirkman recently retired as Master of the Supreme Court.

Ern Bayly recently retired as Adelaide Manager of the A.N.Z. Bank.

H. B. Holthouse, now retired from the A.M.P. Society, has been a member of the Royal Yacht Squadron for fifty-five years.

Sir Philip McBride has been elected President of the Federal Liberal Party of Australia.

Don Hunwick has been appointed a director of Harris Scarfe Ltd.

B. W. Heath, formerly of the National Bank, Melbourne, has been transferred to the London Branch as assistant manager.

Bill Patterson, making a satisfactory recovery after a recent operation, is President of the S.A. Rostrum Dais.

Mr. D. H. Hollidge, vice-president of Minda, opened the new hall named after him towards the end of last year.

Norman Harris, M.B.E., has been appointed a member of the State Board of the Commonwealth Institute of Valuers, S.A. Division.

Peter Nelson of Crafers has been selected to enter Duntroon Military College.

H. J. Kemp, "Grevillea" of "The Sunday Mail," is still judging Mail garden contests.

Mark Symons is the organist at the Kent Town Methodist Church.

Ken De Garis has been very busy as chairman of the Millicent Festival Committee. His father, Mr. Ralph De Garis, is chairman of the Millicent Festival Outdoor Committee.

Paul Goode, formerly secretary of the St. John Ambulance Association, has been promoted to the grade of Knight.

Maurice Jackson has been elected Federal President of the Associated Bread Manufacturers of Australia and New Zealand.

Jack Parkinson has been elected an alderman of the Burnside Council. He has been re-elected representative of Municipal and District Councils on the Fire Brigades Board.

Mr. L. E. Clarke is Acting Judge of the Supreme Court, Northern Territory.

Jack Williams is President of the Adelaide Chamber of Commerce.

Harold Boas, who has been a leading architect in Perth for fifty years, is still very hale and hearty.

Don Prider, son of Broken Hill Branch President, Jack Prider, is now at the Mildura Base Hospital as radiographer.

R. W. R. Hunt of Bordertown was the joint winner of the 1960-61 State Championship Wheat Crop for the second time.

John Jenkin has taken up a scholarship at the Australian National University. He will be engaged in research work in physics.

Sir Shirley Jeffries, Reg Coombe, A. S. Jackman and Ray Cooper were original Board members of the Adelaide Y.M.C.A.

Tom Holland has been appointed First Secretary to the Australian Legation at Cairo. The term is for two years.

Eric Smart of Erregulla Springs Station, Western Australia, has this season raised a record grain crop of 370,782 bushels. The light land wheat king.

Mr. Max Hart, formerly on the P.A.C. staff has returned to Adelaide with his family after spending eight years at Chadwick Teachers' College, Butere, East Africa.

Commander David Nicholls has been appointed Naval Officer-in-Charge for South Australia.

## New Year Honour

### Mr. Howard Huntley Shannon, C.M.G.

Mr. Howard Huntley Shannon, C.M.G., of Bridgewater, has been a member of the House of Assembly in the S.A. Parliament for twenty-seven years, and for the past six years has been chairman of the Public Works Committee.

He was first elected as a member of the Murray

district in 1933 and has been the member for the Onkaparinga district since 1938.

During his Parliamentary career he has served on various committees, and as Government Whip.

As a member of the Public Works Committee since 1941, Mr. Shannon has been associated with many large and important public works.

## Notes from the Headmaster

Mr. Ross Johnston has asked me to let him have some news of Old Boys whom I met in the course of my trip overseas. Some were residing in Britain either permanently or for a few years. Others like Mrs. Dunning and myself were visitors. First I must mention Stanford Howard, who organized the annual dinner as he has done for so many years. It was a great joy to meet him and I was sorry we were unable to accept his invitation to visit him at Burnley, Lancashire, or to call on him while he was on holiday in Devon. H. L. (Rats) Rayner, like Stanford Howard, also an ex-Rhodes Scholar, continues his medical practice at Twickenham, London. He is medical officer to the English Rugby Union which plays its international games at Twickenham. He invited me to be his guest at the game between the touring South African team and the London Counties, but unfortunately I was sailing from Tilbury on the afternoon of the game. Another Rhodes Scholar at the dinner was Roger Opie, now a University lecturer in London.

The oldest Old Boy at the dinner was Maurice Giles, who entered P.A.C. in 1891. He is an ex-mayor of Westminster and is a member and a former chairman of the Council of Westminster City School (not to be confused with Westminster School). I was a guest at the school prize-giving where the present chairman, in paying tribute to the work of Mr. Giles, said how pleased he was to see his headmaster present. Another of the older Old Boys at the dinner was Solly Hill, who was most interested to hear news of Adelaide friends and of the School.

It was a pleasure to meet Mr. F. A. Gibbs who was on the P.A.C. staff in the twenties. Mr. Stanley Newman, at school 1893 to 1895, and on the staff 1895 to 1905, could not attend the dinner as he had recently undergone an appendicitis operation. At one stage on my trip, I stayed for a few days at Chalfont St. Giles, and it was only later that I realized that Mr. Newman lived there.

Mrs. Dunning and I visited Oxford on several occasions, and stayed with Dr. Colin Schwartz and his wife. Colin completed his two-year appointment as assistant to the professor of medicine last December and was to have returned to Adelaide. He has now accepted the appointment for a third year. Others whom I met in Oxford

were Andrew Keeves, doing a short course in the Forestry School, and Michael Smyth, our most recent Rhodes Scholar, who had just gone into residence at Exeter College.

On one of our visits to Oxford we attended the annual Rhodes Dinner and met among other guests Mr. and Mrs. Brian Hone. Younger Old Boys whom I met either at the dinner or elsewhere included Graham Gann, Philip Martin, Peter Bradey, Malcolm Catford, Keith Scott, Peter Whittam and John Pitman.

Graham Nicholls and I were the guests one day at luncheon of Eric Williams, recently retired from his position as general manager of the S.A. Savings Bank. Graham, now furthering his studies in singing, was glad to hear news of the Norwood footballers.

In the course of a trip through the Highlands of Scotland, Mrs. Dunning and I met Mr. Dick Bennett and his wife (formerly Miss Enid Angwin of the Preparatory School staff) in the streets of Oban. Dick was on a week's leave from the Western Infirmary in Glasgow.

We were glad to meet Laurie Walsh and his wife and also John Lavis and his wife on many occasions. Laurie travelled extensively, though one of the main purposes of his visit was to see his son Geoff, an engineering graduate gaining further experience in the North of England at Newcastle. John Lavis spent much of his available time gaining valuable experience at the Eastman Dental Institute. I spent some hours there receiving attention from John. John Reiners was also attached to the institute at this time. I met John Lavis and Bob Piper at Lords on one of the days of the second test against South Africa, and on another day, I was able to take Bob into the members pavilion and show him the famous "Long Room."

Fellow passengers on our trip home on the "Himalaya" were Ron Love and his wife and family. Ron had been gaining overseas experience with the Shell Co. and was returning to a position in Melbourne.

I should like Old Boys to know how pleased and honoured I was to be a guest at the St. Peter's Old Collegians' annual London dinner at the Trocadero. I sat next to Mr. Pentreath, a former headmaster of S.P.S.C.



## Our President

Dr. Alan J. Clarkson, who attended the School 1921-27, was one of five brothers who went to P.A.C., and the third brother to be elected President of the Association. Whilst at School he was a member of the cricket (captain First XI), football, and athletic teams, thus securing his Merit Badge. He was also a school prefect.

On leaving School he proceeded to the Adelaide University and graduated M.B., B.S. in 1934. He played cricket and football at the University and was awarded his "blue" for both sports.

He spent many years in practice on the West Coast, where both he and his wife were always prominent in arranging the annual Port Lincoln dinner and entertaining the visitors from Adelaide. He is a Past Master of Cleve Lodge and a former President of Port Lincoln Rotary Club. Since 1955 he has been practising in Adelaide, and was elected to the Committee that year. The President still retains a very keen interest in Rotary and youth activities connected with the Methodist Church.

Two sons are former scholars of the School.

## New and Retiring Committeemen

David Stirling Riceman, who was elected to the Committee at the last Annual General Meeting, attended the School from 1919 to 1928. He then went to Roseworthy Agricultural College, and gained the college Diploma (First Class) in 1931.

After spending a year in the country for experience in sheep farming he studied Agricultural Science at the University and gained the B.Ag.Sc. degree in 1934. Soon after this he was appointed to a research position in the Division of Biochemistry and General Nutrition, C.S.I.R.O., in Adelaide, a position which he still holds. He was admitted to the degree of M.Sc. in 1947 and D.Sc. in 1959, for his research into trace element deficiencies in plants.

During 1947-48 Dr. Riceman travelled extensively in the United States and visited universities interested in the study of problems in plant nutrition.

Dr. Riceman is a member of Legacy Club and is on the Council of the newly established Westminster School.

He has a farm in the South-East and for recreation plays golf and enjoys fishing at Kangaroo Island. He has a son at P.A.C.

Andrew Jeffery, who was elected to the Committee at the last Annual General Meeting, attended the School from 1949-1955, during which time he represented the School in athletics and was captain of the Second XI. He was a prefect in his last year. Actively interested in scouting he was a senior patrol leader and a Queen's Scout.

After leaving school he went to the University. He is now with I.C.I.A.N.Z. Ltd. and studying commerce part-time.

His sporting interests centre largely around athletics, and as a long distance runner he has been placed in the State Championships. He is in his third year as Secretary of the Old Scholars

Athletics Club, and in his seven seasons with the Club has had much to do with building it up to its present strength. He has also represented the University in lacrosse.

Another strong interest is in church work. He is currently serving in the Federal and State Councils of the Methodist Youth Fellowship of Australia.

Mr. Colin Hassell served on the Committee for many years and was elected President of the Association in 1956. He has had a close connection with the School as architect for the War Memorial Classrooms and other works.

Mr. Hassell attended P.A.C. for ten years, was in the intercollegiate athletics and was a prefect in 1928. After obtaining his degree at the Adelaide University he did post-graduate work in England from 1935 to 1937. Enlisting in the A.I.F., he saw service in the Middle East and New Guinea attaining the rank of Major.

He was President of the Legacy Club of Adelaide in 1956 and is now on the Council of the Institute of Architects. He has two sons at the School.

Norman Todd, who was elected to the Committee in 1948, retired at the last Annual General Meeting. He was President of the Association in 1955. Member of a firm of well known share-brokers, he served with the Armoured Division of the A.I.F. during World War II and saw service overseas. He was very prominently connected with the School War Memorial Appeal and Fete in 1947 and is still referred to as "The voice of the Fair." Of recent years he has been closely connected with the Children's Hospital, is a member of the board, and treasurer of their building appeal. He formerly played "A" Grade baseball and tennis, and represented the State in the first mentioned sport. A son, Roger, attended the School, his last year being 1956.

## Successes of Old Boys

The following degrees and diplomas have been conferred at the Adelaide University since our last record. We offer hearty congratulations.

Doctor of Philosophy—R. Staker, B.E.  
 B.A.—J. M. Richmond.  
 M.Sc.—J. W. Smith, B.Sc.  
 B.Sc. (Honours)—D. G. McCoy, B.Sc.; J. G. Jenkin, B.Sc.; J. A. Sved, B.Sc.  
 B.Sc.—W. R. Anthony, G. W. Bennett, M. J. Edgeloe, N. J. Inglis, A. B. Payne, I. R. Pontifex, G. F. Taylor.  
 LL.B.—C. B. Hewitt.  
 B.Ag.Sc.—G. R. Brown, D. W. Puckridge.  
 M.D.—J. E. Cawte, M.B., B.S.  
 M.B., B.S.—R. J. Kimber, B.D.S.; V. D. Tottman, J. F. Young; G. C. McKay.  
 M.E.—D. H. Ward, B.E.  
 B.E. (Honours)—R. L. Bamford.  
 B.E.—N. W. Patterson.

B.Tech.—R. F. Elford.  
 Diploma in Pharmacy—D. R. Burge, K. S. Martin, J. P. Richardson.

### UNIVERSITY PRIZES

The J. R. Wilton Prize for Third Year Mathematics—G. W. Bennett.  
 The Australian Institute of Agricultural Science (S.A. Branch) Prize—D. W. Puckridge.  
 The Sir Robert Chapman Prize for Strength of Materials—C. Fryer.  
 Stow Prize—S. D. Clark.  
 George Murray Scholarship—G. M. Kneebone, M.B., B.S.  
 The Christopher and John Campbell Prize in Biochemistry—C. G. Luke.  
 The William Gardner Scholarship for Surgery—J. F. Young.  
 The Shorney Medal for Diseases of the Ear, Nose and Throat—J. F. Young.  
 The Frank S. Hone Memorial Prize for Medicine—R. J. Kimber, B.D.S.  
 Parke Davis Award (Third Year Pharmacy)—I. G. Bassham.

### COMMITTEE'S VISIT TO SCHOOL

At the invitation of the Acting Headmaster the Committee attended morning assembly on Thursday, 10th November. The School Chaplain, Rev. R. Kyle Waters, led the prayers and responses. After the hymn the School Captain, David Combe, read the lesson from Matthew, chapter 24. A prayer, making special reference to old scholars was most appropriate and the assembly concluded with the benediction. Mr. Smith then welcomed the President, Mr. Colin McKay, and others present. He congratulated Mr. McKay on his year of office and thanked the Association for their continued support of the School.

Mr. McKay said his remarks would be mainly for the boys leaving school, and then outlined the various functions, teams, and general ramifications of the Association. He congratulated Mr. Smith on the wonderful job he was doing during Mr. Dunning's absence and asked the boys to give three cheers for Mr. Smith, which they did most enthusiastically.

Mr. Smith thanked Mr. McKay and urged all boys leaving at the end of the year to join the Association.

### RECEIPTS FOR SUBSCRIPTIONS

Owing to the high cost of postage, unless requested, receipts for subscriptions paid by cheque will not be posted in future.

### ANNUAL "GET-TOGETHER"

This social was held at the School on Friday evening, 17th February, and our thanks are extended to the sub-committee, Don Davies (convener), Ted Norman and Geoff Hall, for successfully organizing it. There was a good attendance of young old scholars who had recently left school. The President, Dr. A. J. Clarkson, thanked the Headmaster for the use of the assembly hall. He urged all present to take a keen and continuing interest in the affairs of the Association, to read the notices, and attend functions as far as possible. He particularly requested them to attend the Annual General Meeting. He said they would find good fellowship and a desire to support the School at all times.

Andrew Jeffery spoke on the activities of the various sporting clubs and gave details of the number of teams and the various Associations in which they play. He urged all present to take an interest in at least one club. Don Davies also spoke in support.

We were pleased to welcome the senior boarders at this stage to witness an excellent exhibition of unarmed combat and boxing by a team of six police cadets under Constable Daniels. We would express our thanks and appreciation for their contribution to the evening. They were introduced and thanked by Ted Norman. Supper and cool drinks followed—the latter being particularly appreciated on account of the warm evening.

TENNIS

Back Row—R. P. Dennis, R. H. Cowham, G. W. Trott, A. J. Cranstons

Front Row—W. R. Jackson (Captain), Mr. G. M. Gabb, I. J. Daebele



JAMBOREE SCENES  
LANSDOWNE  
1960-1961

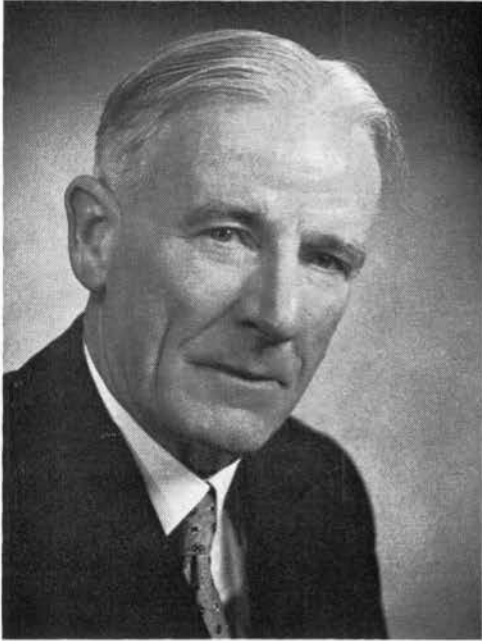


CHRONICLE COMMITTEE, 1961

Back Row—A. G. M. Paterson, D. J. Noble, W. G. Holdich, W. R. Jackson, C. R. Philpot.

Front Row—R. H. Cowham, Mr. A. H. Dennis, G. H. Searle, Mr. B. H. Leak, R. N. E. Smith





Mr. G. M. POTTS, M.A.



The late Rev. CHARLES PERRY, E.D.



Mr. H. H. SHANNON, C.M.G.



Dr. A. J. CLARKSON  
President P.A.C. Old Scholars Association

## New Members

The enrolment of new members still continues very satisfactorily, but your Committee wants every eligible Old Boy to join now and give the Association added strength.

If you know of an Old Boy who is not a member, send his name and address to the Secretary; or, better still, bring him along personally to join up.

### LIFE MEMBERS

3186 Bumford, P. W.	3208 Gosling, R. J.	3230 McCulloch, J. R.
3187 Warren, R. O.	3209 Gurner, C. A.	3231 Fowler, T. J.
3188 Sweetman, J. C.	3210 Lang, R. J.	3232 Siegele, R. B.
3189 Evans, G. D.	3211 Kallin, J. L.	3233 Coombe, A. M.
3190 Jolly, M. A. V.	3212 Dane, A. E. L.	3234 Dunstan, R. W.
3191 Hunt, L. H.	3213 Millard, G. W.	3235 Rowe, J. M. D.
3192 Burton, V. C.	3214 Dube, A. J.	3236 Brose, J. K.
3193 Tucker, D. J.	3215 Craig, G. H.	3237 Jeffery, R. J.
3194 Smith, R. B.	3216 Angel, J. E.	3238 Pyatt, D. D.
3195 Paterson, B. B.	3217 Maerschel, R. J.	3239 Bryson, R. H.
3196 Worthington, R. J.	3218 Moxham, K. E.	3240 Holsten, R. H.
3197 Roennfeldt, R. G.	3219 Watkins, D. G.	3241 Noblet, P. E.
3198 Daniel, B. L.	3220 Smith, A. B.	3242 McInnes, D. B.
3199 Cock, T. J.	3221 Barker, D. E.	3243 Day, R. J.
3200 Brook, P. G.	3222 Williams, G. L.	3244 Tiddy, C. M.
3201 Woolford, G. R.	3223 Nicholls, R. F.	3245 Kelly, J. C.
3202 Treloar, I. R.	3224 Lee, H. J.	3246 Combe, H. D. M.
3203 Robinson, M. J.	3225 Newman, L. K.	3247 Oliver, D. J.
3204 Adamson, S. M.	3226 Robertson, A. V.	3248 Angus, A. M.
3205 Curnow, G. J.	3227 Axford, T. J.	3249 Slatter, P. S.
3206 Fawcett, T. W.	3228 Morris, K. M.	3250 Perks, B. L.
3207 Tiver, R. G.	3229 Thredgold, N. J.	3251 Liebich, D. L.

### ORDINARY MEMBERS

Trethewey, K. B.	Hocking, K. A.	Stock, M. C.
Nelson, P. J.	Farrant, B. S.	Krischock, G. D.
Susans, G. R.	Wilmshurst, J. M.	Ely, R. B.
Buttery, P. O.	Yelland, D. R.	Chappell, I. M.
Morton, P. G.	Clark, J. J.	Vimpani, G. V.
Reichstein, B. D.	Hilbig, O. P.	Woollacott, H. M.
Cant, D. G.	Linn, M. D.	Walkley, J. R. G.
Marlow, C. R.	Gooden, B. A.	Goldsmith, D. J.
Wait, R. N.	Whitburn, R. J.	Robertson, M. F.

### ANNUAL SUBSCRIPTIONS

Subscriptions for the year ending 30th September, 1961, are now due, and members are requested to remit promptly to facilitate the work of the Association.

The work of the Association has increased considerably, and your co-operation by prompt payment of subscriptions (£1/-/-) is requested.

### LIFE MEMBERSHIP

Subscription for life membership is £15/15/-.

### TOKENS AND TIES

Tokens are available at £1, and new Association Ties are 12/6 for woollen and 5/- for silk.

### ASSOCIATION BLAZERS

Blazers are now obtainable by members of this Association, but a certificate of membership must be obtained from the Association Secretaries.

## General Meetings

### EIGHTY-SECOND ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING

This was held at the School, and followed immediately after the Special General Meeting. The number present was an improvement on recent years, but a much larger attendance would be appreciated, particularly of the younger old scholars.

Apologies were received from the Headmaster (Mr. J. A. Dunning) and Mr. J. Crompton.

In accordance with the usual practice the Minutes of the previous Annual General Meeting having been approved by the General Committee were duly confirmed.

It was resolved that the Annual Report and Balance Sheet be taken as read.

The President moved the adoption of the Report and Balance Sheet and after Mr. Hunwick had referred to certain matters contained therein the Report and Balance Sheet were adopted.

#### Election of Officers

President: Dr. A. J. Clarkson.

Mr. McKay then vacated the chair and congratulated Dr. Clarkson, who suitably replied. Dr. Clarkson then called for nominations for two Vice-Presidents and the following were elected: Mr. Alan W. Crompton and Mr. D. L. Davies.

Treasurer: Mr. E. F. W. Hunwick was re-elected.

Dr. Clarkson then declared Mr. C. L. McKay as Immediate Past President.

There being nine vacancies on the Committee, and nine nominations received, no ballot was conducted.

The following were duly elected to the Committee: Messrs. N. S. Angel, P. E. Clark, J. H. Gerard, R. B. Craven, A. Jeffrey, A. E. Norman, R. W. Piper, D. S. Riceman, and Harold Shuttleworth.

Dr. Clarkson referred to the excellent services which Mr. McKay and Mrs. McKay had rendered to the Association. Mr. McKay suitably responded.

Mr. Alan Crompton proposed a vote of thanks to the Acting Headmaster (Mr. Ray Smith) and Mrs. Smith for their unstinted and valuable assistance during the year. Mr. Smith thanked the meeting on behalf of himself and Mrs. Smith.

A vote of thanks proposed by Mr. Davies to the retiring Committeemen—Messrs. F. C. Hassell and Norman Todd—was carried with acclamation.

The President reported that Mr. Harold Shuttleworth had advised that he would not be available for future Secretarial duties. Dr. M. W. Evans proposed a vote of thanks to the Shuttleworth family, pointing out that a total of fifty years of service to the Association had been given by Mr. L. B. Shuttleworth and Mr. Harold Shuttleworth as Joint Secretaries.

Mr. Colin McKay supported the vote of thanks and the President on behalf of the Association presented Mr. Harold Shuttleworth with an office chair.

Mr. Shuttleworth expressed his appreciation for

the presentation, and on behalf of Mr. L. B. Shuttleworth and himself thanked the meeting.

Mr. Walsh conveyed greetings to the Association from the London Branch and greetings were also received from Mr. Charles Crompton of Victoria.

After the meeting closed supper was served and Mr. Bob Piper gave a most interesting address on "My Trip to the Olympic Games." A vote of thanks to Mr. Piper was warmly supported.

### SPECIAL GENERAL MEETING

This was held at the School on Thursday evening, 24th November, 1960, prior to the Annual General Meeting. On account of the matters dealt with your Committee has decided to publish the minutes in full.

#### Minutes of Special General Meeting of Prince Alfred Old Collegians' Association held at Prince Alfred College on Thursday, 24th November, 1960

**Apologies:** Apologies were received from the Headmaster (Mr. J. A. Dunning) and Mr. J. Crompton.

The Secretary read the notice calling the Special General Meeting.

The President declared the following resolutions for the amendment of the Rules of the Association to be before the meeting for consideration:—

1. Rule 10 shall be deleted and the following rule shall be inserted in lieu thereof:—

"10. The officers of the Association shall consist of the following persons:—

(a) A President, two Vice-Presidents and a Treasurer, all of whom shall be elected at each Annual General Meeting and who shall hold office until the next Annual General Meeting when they shall retire, but shall be eligible for re-election.

(b) The Immediate Past President.

(c) A Secretary who shall be responsible for keeping all books, records and other documents of the Association and shall carry out such duties as the Committee shall from time to time determine. The appointment or the dismissal of the Secretary shall be in the hands of the Committee for the time being of the Association and the Secretary shall be paid such fee (if any) for his services as the Committee shall from time to time determine."

2. Rule 12 shall be deleted.

3. Rule 13 shall be amended in the following manner:—

(a) In the first sentence thereof the word "fourteen" shall be deleted and the word "fifteen" shall be inserted in lieu thereof.

(b) In the third sentence thereof the word "seven" shall be deleted and the word "eight" shall be inserted in its place.

Mr. R. B. Piper explained the amendments to the meeting.

All these resolutions were carried.

## Association Records

### ASSOCIATION RECORDS

Members are requested to notify the Secretary of any change of address. It is also important that the Secretary should, as far as possible, be notified of any deaths. Next-of-kin can be particularly helpful in this regard, but members are asked also to co-operate where such comes to their notice.

Peta Dene Adams, Balaklava  
 Gordon J. Aitchison, England  
 Donald Walter Allanson, Balaklava  
 A. W. Barns, Rhodesia  
 Allan Bennett, Two Wells  
 Stanley H. Browne, Hyde Park  
 Lawrence Cohen, Sydney  
 Frederick Henry Collins, Hallett  
 Ian William Dickson, Terowie  
 Val Harvey Dickson, Thebarton  
 Hector R. Finch, Adelaide  
 Reginald E. Finch, Adelaide  
 William Fletcher, Brunswick, Vic.  
 R. O. W. Forbes, Parkside  
 Frank Ernest Garrett, England  
 T. M. Goode, Adelaide  
 Bert Isaac Gordon, Seymour  
 James Bradford Grant, New Zealand  
 Walter Graves, Mt. Barker  
 Kerry Harold Griff, Broken Hill  
 Reg. J. Hague, Clare  
 Charles J. Hall, Norwood  
 Raymond J. H. Harris, St. Peters  
 Harold Reginald Harvey, Nth. Adel.  
 Clive R. Horwood, Newcastle, N.S.W.  
 Ronald Hunter, Ashgrove, Q'land  
 George William Johnston, Kadina  
 Cyril Koch, Reade Park  
 Jack Southcombe Lee, Toorak  
 F. L. Marchant, England  
 C. S. Marchant, England  
 William L. V. Marston, Semaphore  
 T. H. Mildren, Adelaide  
 W. G. C. Murdoch, Adelaide  
 John Malcolm McBride, Medindie,  
 N.S.W.  
 Robert John Arnold McGowan, Manly,  
 N.S.W.  
 Peter Reynolds Newbold, Wauralte  
 Thomas Herbert Newbold, Wauraltee  
 Ian Lancaster Nicholson, Malvern

Below is a list of life members whose addresses are unknown. Any information regarding present addresses would be appreciated and should be sent to the Secretary.

Finally, items of interest concerning the doings of Old Boys would be very welcome.

K. A. Norman  
 Howard J. Pearce, Kadina  
 Howard C. Pflaum, Noora  
 Allen B. Polkinghorne, Tusmore  
 James Alex Robertson, St. Peters  
 P. G. Rowland, Kingswood  
 Reginald C. Royal, Sedan  
 Robert Ian Sellers, Kensington, Park  
 Murray George Smith, Mt. Gambier  
 Robert W. Tassie, Brazil  
 Lionel Jack Taylor, Fullarton  
 Bruce William Thomas, Hallett  
 Geoffrey Bowering Thomas, Hallett  
 Murray H. L. Triggs, Melbourne  
 Horace C. Underwood, Beaufort  
 George A. Wagland, Parkside  
 Frederick Warren, Menindie, N.S.W.  
 Robert Watson, Norwood  
 Allan W. Webb, Coogee, N.S.W.  
 Dean Arthur Weber, Cockburn  
 William M. C. Weston, Crystal Brk.  
 Kenneth Maurice Wilkinson, Linden  
 Park  
 F. A. Wilson, Adelaide  
 John B. Wright, Forbes, N.S.W.  
 Ian Hunter, Broadmeadows, Vic.  
 K. D. Goddon, Heywood, Vic.  
 M. Marquis, Broken Hill  
 Percy Willcox, Blair Athol  
 Clyde T. Best, Cottonville  
 Maxwell Tuit, Redgate  
 Andrew Bexley Fischer, Pt. Pirie  
 J. Robertson, St. Peters  
 Andrew Murray Smith, Pt. Pirie  
 Noel Dean Vawser, Waikerie  
 P. T. Conroy, Kingston Park  
 V. H. Dickson, Terowie  
 L. S. Coats, Unley Park  
 M. J. Clegg, Brighton  
 David King Barraclough, Glenelg  
 Peter Louis Barker, Salisbury

## Public Schools Club

The club has developed rapidly and now has a membership approaching 950, together with a list of approximately 60 minors who have been guaranteed membership on attaining the age of twenty-one.

Arrangements are now under way for extensions to the ground floor area to provide further bar and dining room accommodation together with a billiard room. A luncheon service has already proved extremely popular.

A fine block of squash courts has been erected which have been in use since last September and seven of the constituent old scholar associations

have been fielding teams in an internal summer competition. It is hoped that all ten Associations will field teams in the Squash Racquets Association winter competition.

The Club's reception rooms have been in great demand for late afternoon and evening functions and individual members are using this service for their own private parties.

Undoubtedly the Club has filled a much needed want and bids fair to become one of the leading clubs in the city. Those interested in joining should contact the Manager, Mr. F. D. Clark, 207 East Terrace, Adelaide (phone 8 2758), or the Association Secretary.

## South-Eastern Reunion

warm spirit of friendship directed towards the School at all old scholar functions—even as far away as the London dinner. The strength and continuity of this friendship he suggested lay in the long tradition of the School. As succeeding generation of new boys entered the School, helping to make it strong, active and alive, they also absorbed these traditions. He then gave some up-to-date information about Westminster School and its current appeal. This was followed by reference to many of the masters, including the late Rev. C. J. Perry.

A recording of the speech by the Rt. Hon. the Lord Mayor of Adelaide (Mr. C. J. Glover) at the last annual dinner was then played. Bob Francis of Bordertown proposed the toast to "The Association" and amongst other points stressed that it was the responsibility of all members to see that the Association went from strength to strength. He thanked the Committee for the work they were doing and promised full support from all members.

Dr. Alan Clarkson responded and said it was always a pleasure to attend these functions which are so important to the life of the Association. Interspersed with some appropriate stories he gave details of the many and varied activities of the Association, thanked Stewart Bell and Ian Delaporte for arranging the dinner. He then presented to the following three ties: firstly to Mr. Perce Bayly of Naracoorte, the oldest Old Boy present who attended the School 1888-1897; secondly to John Matthews, Jr., of Bordertown, the youngest Old Boy; and thirdly to Cyril Cook of Keith who had travelled the furthest distance. The chairman then presented "The Ashes" to Dr. Clarkson—a trophy for annual competition between city and country old scholars of the South-East in various sports. "The Ashes" took the form of a decoy duck to commemorate Dr. Clarkson's cricket score in the match of the previous year. Mr. Ken De Garis presented four small trophies—little bags of lollies with a kitten face attached—to Ted Norman, Alan Hickinbottom, Colin Bagshaw and David Delaporte—the nearest they would ever get to a "kitty"—at least on the bowling green!

It was decided that the dinner next year would be held at Lucindale, the provisional date at present being the last Saturday in March and the convener Brian Copping. The dinner concluded with the singing of "Auld Lang Syne" and three cheers for a very happy and successful evening. The visitors from Adelaide would like to express their thanks to Mr. Ralph De Garis, who took one or two for a drive on the Saturday afternoon, to Mr. and Mrs. Andrew Keeves for entertaining the party on Sunday morning, and to Mr. and Mrs. Cyril Cook for the lovely meal, also on Sunday.

This was held at the R.S.L. Hall, Millicent, on Saturday evening the 25th March, with an excellent attendance of members. The party from Adelaide included Mr. J. P. Keeves (representing the School), the President of the Association, Dr. Alan Clarkson, the Senior Vice-President, Mr. Alan Crompton, together with other officers and committeemen.

In the afternoon a bowls match was played, Town versus Country (Day Boys versus Boarders as Mr. De Garis put it), which resulted in a narrow win for the town players. This was a very popular innovation and was thoroughly enjoyed.

The hall was well decorated with flowers and pine-tree branches, and a large school flag was in evidence. The chairman, Mr. Ralph De Garis, was in fine style, and soon showed that he could still hold his own in repartee with some of his younger nephews. The National Anthem was followed by the Loyal Toast. Crawford Hill led the community singing which got away to a good start with the school war cry. Ian Tiddy and Bill Lunn provided the piano music. The chairman then welcomed all those present and introduced the visitors from Adelaide. Members then stood and gave their names and the year they left the School. As the dinner was being held in an R.S.L. hall the chairman asked members to observe the time-honoured ceremony to "Fallen Comrades," with special remembrance for our own old scholars.

The immediate past president, Mr. Colin McKay, proposed a vote of thanks to the ladies of the Methodist Women's Fellowship who had done such a splendid job setting up the tables and providing the dinner. This was carried with acclamation.

Mr. Colin Davis of Mount Gambier proposed the toast of "The Old School." He suggested that we all have our own private thoughts on this matter—the buildings, the masters, the dormitories, our contemporaries, and so on—on these things we could differ. However, there were other things on which we could agree. The School had taught us discipline, tolerance, the ability to live with ourselves and with other people. Those who live in the country lose touch with School and Association activities, and he suggested that regional country vice-presidents might help to overcome this isolation. He asked finally, that in submitting the toast, members resolve to do more for the School and the Association.

The chairman, in introducing Mr. Keeves, referred to his very fine work with the School scouts. Mr. Keeves said he was very honoured to represent the School in the absence of the Headmaster, who had that afternoon attended the Intercollegiate Tennis Match. He referred to the



## Eyre Peninsula Dinner

A good party from Adelaide went by plane to Port Lincoln for the Annual Dinner at the Hotel Boston on Friday evening, 28th October. They included the Acting Headmaster, Mr. R. T. Smith, the Association President, Mr. Colin McKay, and a number of Committeemen. Visitors from Adelaide included Cec Davies, Alan Paterson and Ron Parker. The chairman, Mr. Lloyd Clarkson, submitted the Loyal Toast, and then introduced the visitors from Adelaide. As usual he was in good form and some of his remarks showed obviously that he knew some of the visitors quite well—perhaps too well. Members then stood and gave their names and the year they had left school. Jack Gerard stirred up plenty of enthusiasm with community singing (he is far better at this than he is at fishing), with Ian Pearson at the piano. Trevor Pearson proposed the toast to "The School." He said we were all proud to know that the School was still holding its position academically, spiritually, morally, and on the sporting field. Thus we were being prepared for life. He referred to Mr. and Mrs. Dunning's trip overseas and commended the School Council. He particularly welcomed Mr. Ray Smith and complimented him on the great job he was doing. "Our School Colours" was heartily sung before Mr. Smith responded.

The Acting Headmaster thanked Mr. Pearson and those present for the toast and said it was a great privilege to be there and to be Acting Headmaster of the School. He then referred to the staff and said: "If you don't remember your Latin and French you will remember the masters." His reference to Mr. Potts as the "Mr. Chips of P.A.C." was warmly applauded. He then detailed

various activities and changes at the School and said he was sure the School was still turning out men of culture and character. Reminiscences followed. Glen Walkom, the local Secretary, proposed the toast of "The Association" and gave some history of the early days of the Association, and the support it had been able to give the School. He also mentioned the Education Fund and made particular reference to Norman Angel. He also said he hoped that one day in some way there would be a permanent reminder of the work of the Shuttleworth family for the Association.

The President, Colin McKay, was obviously surprised when members rose to sing "The Old Gray Mare." He referred to the close association of Old Boys and the School and thanked Mr. and Mrs. Smith for their help during the year. He urged country members to attend old scholars functions when in Adelaide. He then presented three ties—to Mr. Arthur Cooper of Port Lincoln, the oldest old scholar present, John Kirk of Cockaleechee, the youngest old scholar, and Ralph Farrant of Wudinna who had travelled the furthest distance. Brian Fricker then gave information about the Public Schools Club. A very happy evening concluded with the singing of "Auld Lang Syne." Saturday and Sunday were spent at Coffin Bay attempting to fish, and again as for so many years we are very indebted to Mr. and Mrs. Glen Walkom, Mr. and Mrs. Lloyd Clarkson and Hubert Mellor for all their good work and hospitality—Port Lincoln dinners would never be the same without them.

It was decided that the 1961 dinner would be held on Friday evening, 27th October.

## Yorke Peninsula Dinner

This was held at the Minlaton Hotel on Saturday, 8th October, with our good friends Bob Mumford and John Scholz as conveners. The party from Adelaide included Mr. Chester Bennett representing the School, President Colin McKay, Senior Vice-President Alan Clarkson, and Leighton Williams.

The chairman, Mr. Rex Boundy, who was in good form, submitted "The Loyal Toast" and welcomed the guests. Members then stood and gave their names and the year they had left school. David Clarkson conducted community singing, with Robert Farrow at the piano, which included school songs and other well-known tunes. Arnold Eckersley proposed the toast "To the School." In a very fine speech he referred to the nostalgic memories of our school days and quoting from

the famous "Tom Brown's Schooldays," urged all to be "brave, truth-telling, gentlemen, and Christians." The chairman in introducing Mr. Bennett referred to his achievements both scholastically and in the sporting sphere. Mr. Bennett said he was very proud to be representing the School, and paid a tribute to Mr. Ray Smith (the Acting Headmaster). The School was doing well and was in good heart, due in part to the good work of the hard core of old masters—Messrs. Potts, Mutton, Steele, Luke and Dennis. He also mentioned a number of changes and improvements at the School and gave some detailed analyses of inter-collegiate events over the years. He thanked Mr. Eckersley for proposing the toast and members for the way in which they had received it. A recording of the "Toast to the School" by the Right Hon. the Lord Mayor of Adelaide, Mr. C.

J. Glover, at the Annual Dinner was listened to with great interest. David Timperon proposed the toast of the Association and paid tribute to the diligent work of Presidents, Committeemen, and Secretaries (past and present). He urged all Old Boys to attend the functions and to support the Association which together with the School made one big family. Mr. McKay in responding said he was honoured to be there representing the Association and then referred to its many activities and its support of the School—past, present and future. He said suggestions from country Old Boys to improve the Association would always be

welcomed. Don Gunning proposed the toast to "The Visitors" which was responded to by Dr. Clarkson who presented three old scholars ties—to Jim Newbold, oldest scholar present; Alex Brown, youngest old scholar; and John Timperon from Corny Point who had travelled the furthest distance. He confessed that such reunions do us all good. It was decided that the dinner next year would be held at Maitland in June, with Don Gunning as convener. A splendid evening concluded with "Auld Lang Syne." The Adelaide party desire to thank Mr. and Mrs. Bob Mumford for their hospitality.

## Broken Hill Visit

The week-end of the 11th and 12th March was certainly a highlight for old scholar events. The party from Adelaide included the Headmaster (Mr. J. A. Dunning), the President (Dr. A. J. Clarkson) and Mrs. Clarkson, the Secretary (Ross Johnston) and Mrs. Johnston, Mr. and Mrs. D. L. Davies, and Messrs. Bob Piper and Andrew Jeffery. They were met at the aerodrome by members of the Branch Committee, old scholars and their wives and the ladies were presented with posies of flowers.

In the afternoon the party was taken on a tour of inspection of the city including the mines, ovals, bowling greens, old open cut mine, and Broken Hill Club. Afternoon tea was a pleasant interlude at the home of Mr. and Mrs. Bill White. The buffet tea for old scholars and their wives was held at the new C.W.A. hall, which had been tastefully decorated with flowers, school shields, school flag, red and white streamers and balloons.

There was a splendid attendance of local old scholars and representatives from Saints, Pulteney, and Scotch. The President, Mr. Jack Prider, gave the Loyal Toast and then the city Vice-President, Mr. Bill White, officially welcomed the Adelaide party. He was supported by Mr. Dick Warren, the country Vice-President. Bill White in a very thoughtful address referred to the long history of the School—ninety-two years. He paid tribute to the long line of great Headmasters and masters, including the present Headmaster whom he said would be still at the School when its centenary was celebrated. Mr. Roy Bennett also spoke about traditions—particularly as regards boarders. The ladies were also included in a toast, responded to by Mrs. Clarkson, and then all sang "For They Are Jolly Good Fellows." The Headmaster, in responding thanked members for honouring the toasts and referred to his previous visit during the presidency of Mr. David Clarkson. He also thanked previous speakers for references to himself and the staff. Reference was made to the proposed new Assembly Hall, parklands oval, scholastic and sporting results, and also in support of Westminster School. Mr. Jack Prider proposed

the toast of "The Association." He firstly thanked his own Committee making particular reference to Bill White and Bill Harbison (Branch Secretary). He then referred to the objects of the Association and its foundation in 1878—nine years after the School was founded. He concluded with the thought that these visits must be made regularly—it was good for their Branch. Dr. Clarkson responding said it was appropriate that he and his wife should be in the "Silver City" near the occasion of their silver wedding. He agreed with previous speakers that there were to be regular visits to "the Hill" and said that the Committee "was endeavouring to dispose of their two bachelors, Bob Piper and Andrew Jeffery." In conclusion he thanked everyone for the wonderful time they were having, and then presented three old scholars ties to Roy Bennett (who had travelled the furthest distance), Bill White (who was rather disgusted at being the oldest old scholar present), and Max Denton (youngest old scholar). Ern Andrew and John Lyons (representing Saints and Pulteney respectively) also spoke. This was followed by a very happy and successful dance and supper and a most enjoyable evening concluded with the National Anthem.

On the Sunday the party was taken for a long drive to Menindie and saw the lakes storage scheme on the Darling, and also visited the old hotel to see the now famous Burke and Wills room. Dick Warren provided the sheep for the chop picnic and Roy and Alton Bennett the refreshments. Later in the afternoon a visit to Copi Hollow was a revelation with people swimming, water skiing, and speed boats in action. After a very enjoyable day the President, Dr. Clarkson, acted as host for tea at the Exchange Hotel. The party returned to Adelaide by plane in the evening.

Our very special thanks are offered to Mr. and Mrs. Jack Prider, Mr. and Mrs. Bill Harbison, Mr. and Mrs. Bill White, Mr. and Mrs. Alwyn Edelman, Mr. and Mrs. Roy Glasson and Eric Minchin. All arrangements were pronounced excellent.

## Sports

### PERSONAL

#### Cricket

John Lill, who captained the State cricket team in some of its matches, had a very good season. He topped the State aggregates with 809 runs at an average of 42.5. In district cricket he scored 678 runs for an average of 56.5 and was the outstanding batsman for Sturt Club. He was selected as 1960 South Australian Sportsman of the Year by "The Advertiser" sporting writers.

Others to gain interstate selection were John Causby (a senior colts player), Brian Hurn, and John Ducker (captain of Prospect).

Other A Grade district players noted were Jeff Rogers (captain), Pearlman brothers Rex and Bob, Tony Clarkson, Don Trowse, Tony Corbert (University), Peter Eaton, Tom Watt (Prospect), Brian Pitman and Dean Trowse (Kensington), Bob Sharland, Colin Webb (Sturt), Ray Lyon (East Torrens), and Peter Willoughby (Adelaide).

Jeff Rogers was a member of the combined Australian Universities team which played the West Indies in Canberra.

David Evans, now in the Department of External Affairs, was wicket-keeper for the Prime Minister's XI in their match against the West Indies and was responsible for four dismissals.

Colin Webb, a former State opening batsman, has decided to retire from "A" Grade cricket. During a long career with Sturt he scored 5,700 runs at an average of 32. He has been both captain and coach of the club.

Ross Stanford was a member of a team of former State players who played some matches in the country during the season.

Graeme Chapman and Klinton Kitto were members of the combined country side which played the West Indies at Berri.

Paterson, Kitto, Chapman and Ashby were names noticed playing in the Country Cricket Carnival. John Causby and Peter Eaton played in the S.A.C.A. side against the combined country side—they scored 105 and 35 respectively.

Merv Agars, better known as an ex-interstate footballer, is now a regular reporter of district and interstate cricket.

In Adelaide turf cricket, old scholars team captain, Don Davies, showed good form when he scored 102 not out and took 4 for 14.

Don Webb of Yorketown recently left for overseas with the Australian Country Cricket team. The tour covers the U.K. plus some matches on the Continent.

#### Athletics

The old scholars club had another successful season winning the "A" Grade Championship—their third in succession and fourth in the last five years. This deserves special congratulations, the more so as it has been a real team effort with

such athletes as Crawford, Dyke, Payne, Koch, McLachlan, Reichstein, Whitham, Aitken, Vardon, Blackmore, Jeffery (2), Taylor, Walsh, Hopkins, Day and a number of others scoring points at the regular interclub events week by week.

Congratulations also to Graham Crawford, Mark Skinner and Brian Dyke, who were selected in the South Australian State team for the Australian Championships in Brisbane.

Brothers Andrew and Robert Jeffery retained their respective senior and junior orienteering championships.

Klinton Kitto, formerly a champion amateur sprinter, has turned professional and was prominent at several meetings.

#### Bowls

Fred Jackett, a former Australian pairs champion, brother Howard, formerly a member of a winning Australian fours team, and J. C. Williams, a prominent Melbourne bowler, were recently in Adelaide for the Australian Bowling Championships.

The Lord Mayor, Mr. Jack Glover, opened the season for the Adelaide Bowling Club. Jack Gerard is the current president.

Ern Dawkins represented the State in interstate matches this season. Last season he played with Gawler, but has now transferred to Adelaide.

To enumerate all the Old Reds playing bowls would be an unenviable task. We can only say that such names as M. Evans, Fewings, Stanford, Kitto, Walsh, L. Clarkson, West, Mutton, Angel (father and son), Packer, Northey, Guymer, Martin leave a familiar ring in our ears.

#### Tennis

Graham Gabb and Bill Johnson have been prominent in Memorial Drive matches this season.

Mark Woollacott reached the final of the S.A. Hardcourt Tennis Championships.

State selection committee last season comprised Gavin Battye, Bill Johnson, and the late Ken Berriman.

Doug Young was defeated in the final of the country tennis tournament. He had previously won the title on a number of occasions. Les Martin and partner reached the semi-final of the doubles championship.

#### Rowing

A number of Old Boys are officials for the King's Cup Race to be held on the Port River this year. They included D. W. Perry, R. J. Leaver, J. C. Williams and J. E. Vardon. Rod Leaver was also the organizer for Henley-on-Torrens Regatta.

Congratulations to G. D. Burfield on being selected in the S.A. King's Cup Crew.

**Golf**

Some results noticed amongst the keen summer golfers included Rodney Hill, who won an "A" Grade Bogey, Paul Dalwood and partner who won a four ball stableford, also Max Raggatt in a similar event. A father and son event at Royal Adelaide was won by Donald McKenzie and his father. Ken Babidge also won an "A" Division Bogey. Other names noticed were Bill Shephard, Fred Catt, Gerald Cox, Fergie Ballantyne and Cec Davies who were well up in various events.

Arnold Eckersley and R. S. McWaters have a fine record at Minlaton. The former was runner-up for the club championship in 1958 and won it in 1959 and 1960. The exact opposite applies to the latter, who won the championship in 1958 and was runner-up in 1959 and 1960.

Ken Hewett, with the excellent score of 2 up, won the Old Boys' Cup in the third Annual Combined Public Schools Old Boys Golf Day held at the Cottesloe Golf Club on 8th November last. Altogether twenty-five schools were represented.

Laurie Johnston is this year Chairman of the Legacy Golf Sub-Committee.

**Football**

Peter Penna of Mount Wedge who plays for Lock in the Le Hunte Association was presented with an autographed football last season on completion of twenty-five years as an active player.

Keith Scott, formerly a well-known member of the Old Scholars Football Club, sent a recent note from London. His present address is 22 Lutot Street, Archway, London, N19, United Kingdom.

We regret the omission in the last issue of Don Catford as one of the seven old scholars playing for Appila in the Flinders League.

Brothers Ian and Don Hannaford and Kym Kelly were all trophy winners for Port Adelaide last season. John Lill won the Norwood Club trophy for the best team man.

Mick Wundke, formerly with West Adelaide, has transferred to Swan Districts Club in Perth.

Congratulations to Alan Statton on being elected Secretary of the S.A. Amateur Football League. Alan was formerly assistant Secretary, and also a very successful former Secretary of our O.S. Football and Cricket Clubs.

Len Driscoll, who has been associated with the Football Club for many years in various official positions, has now taken over as Secretary. We express our appreciation and wish him every success.

**Miscellaneous**

Gordon Schwartz was a member of the Legacy sub-committee for their annual race meeting at Strathalbyn.

Ken Forrest was elected to the committee of the S.A. Lacrosse Association.

Dr. John Jackson, President of the S.A. Table Tennis Association, is busy with plans for their new centre to be built at Osmond Terrace, Norwood.

Dr. Ron MacIntosh was a member of the South Australian team which won the Australian Bridge Championships held in Hobart.

Jim Freeman is president of the Adelaide Water Ski Club.

Bill Coombs is president, and Ron Howe immediate past president, of the Game Fishing Club of South Australia.

Tom Flint is president of the Australian Yachting Federation.

**CLOSE BOWLS MATCH**

After a hot day it was a really lovely cool evening for this event which was played at the Toorak Bowling Club on Wednesday evening, 15th February.

The ladies committee, headed by Mrs. Clarkson, made an excellent job of the flowers and the supper arrangements. Our thanks are extended to the sub-committee Bon Gaetjens (convener), Phil Clark, Robert Craven and to Dr. Evans for all the necessary arrangements, and to Tony Clark who looked after the refreshments.

During supper the President, Dr. Clarkson, referred to this "as one of the Association's best social functions for the year." He thanked the Toorak Club for their hospitality and asked Mr. Keith Jackson, their president, who had played in Dr. Clarkson's rink, to pass on our thanks.

Mr. Jackson in responding assured members that his club was very happy to have them and looked forward to their playing this match each year at Toorak. He said, "I have had a lovely evening. Thank you for inviting me, and I wish your Association well in the future."

The President then presented three ties to the team winning by the greatest margin, namely Leighton Williams, Doug Sanders, Ken Gaetjens, and Ian Pontifex (scores 31-8). He also presented a tie to Joe Vardon for winning "the Spider."

The President, in welcoming back Mr. and Mrs. Dunning from their trip overseas, said everyone was delighted to see them back safe and well. He concluded by expressing his delight at the wonderful attendance and hoped to see all again next year.

**BOWLS v. ST. PETER'S OLD COLLEGIANS**

This very popular event was, as usual, played at South Park on the evening of the 22nd February when both weather and greens were excellent. Of the twelve rinks playing for the shield, Princes were successful in nine and Saints in two, whilst one was drawn. The final scores in favour of Princes were 280 to 191, thus maintaining our very favourable record in these matches.

During supper, which was served under the club verandah, Mr. John Carne, chairman of Saints, handed over the Lucy Shield to Dr. Alan Clarkson, President of Princes. He congratulated Princes on their win, gave details of the scores, and thanked South Park for once again allowing the match to be played.

Dr. Clarkson in responding said this was always a good evening and was looked forward to by all players of both sides. He supported Mr. Carne's remarks in thanking South Park. He was sure all players were delighted to see both Headmasters at this function and particularly Rev. John Miller, the new Headmaster of Saints.

Mr. Don Thyer, vice-president of South Park Bowling Club, spoke on behalf of the club and said they were always delighted to offer the facilities of their club house and greens for playing this match.

The thanks of this Association are extended to Dr. Mervyn Evans for organizing our team. Two rinks were played between the officials of the two Associations and this resulted in one win for Saints and one match drawn. Once again it was pleasing to note a number of ladies watching the games. They were entertained at supper in the club rooms.

### SQUASH CLUB

#### Success again!

After our win in C1 Grade Winter Pennants, the nucleus of the winning team stayed together in an effort to win another premiership. On Tuesday, 14th March, our Summer B Grade team annexed the B Grade Premiership (4 to 1) after a good tussle with Somerton in the final.

Scores were: B. Measday d. Goodier, 1-9, 9-3, 6-9, 9-2, 9-0; P. Dalwood d. Jones, 9-3, 9-4, 10-9; R. Oliver lost to Barnard, 7-9, 1-9, 9-4, 4-9; M. Barton d. Comley, 4-9, 9-3, 9-1, 9-7; I. Day d. Nesbitt, 9-6, 9-7, 9-6.

Congratulations to Ian Day on being undefeated, although he lost his appendix four weeks before the finals, and to B. Measday and M. Barton on losing only one match during the season.

This year we have entered three teams in the S.R.A.S.A. Winter competition and intend to enter one in the Public School's Club competition.

Practices are to be held on Sunday mornings at the P.S. Club starting after Easter. For further particulars contact P. A. Dalwood, 31 2497. The Annual General Meeting of the Squash Club has recently been held and the members of the committee are: R. Piper, B. Fricker, M. Barton, I. Day, I. Roark, R. Byrne, W. Lathlean, R. Oliver (Treasurer), P. Dalwood (Secretary).

### TENNIS v. SAINTS

This year it was agreed to increase the teams from eight to twelve players a side, which proved to be in every way a success. The Association was represented by Graham Gabb (captain), Bill

Johnson, Gordon Schwartz, David Rowe, Alan Morris, Howard Welch, Dean Davies, Wayne Phillips, Trevor Richards, Ken Baker, Colin Hockney and Brian Fricker. The match was again played at the Unley Oval courts, and as for so many years now, the weather was ideal. Princes had established a commanding lead after the first round (5 rubbers to 1) but only after some hard fought matches, including two that went to three sets. The second round matches were evenly contested, the result being 3 rubbers to 1 in our favour, including a meritorious victory by Gabb and Johnson in the third set of their match after being 5-2 down. The final scores were, P.A.O.C. 9 rubbers, 19 sets; S.P.C.A., 3 rubbers, 8 sets. During the break between rounds afternoon tea was served in the club house to players and spectators. This has proved to be a happy innovation of recent years, and it is desired to stress the fact that spectators are very welcome—wives, children, friends, old scholars. We are indebted this year to the wives of two Saints Committeemen, Mesdames Foster Burton and Keith Sims, for their arrangements and to them we offer our sincere thanks.

In the evening the dinner was held at the Southern Cross Hotel, with John Carne (Chairman of Saints) presiding. After the Grace and the Loyal Toast, the Chairman welcomed all those present including the Rev. Mr. Miller (Headmaster of Saints), Mr. Chester Bennett (Master at P.A.C.) and officials of both Associations. Dr. Alan Clarkson (President of P.A.O.C.) then proposed the toast "of the two schools." In one of the best submissions that has been made to this toast, the speaker said it was a very great honour to propose a toast to two such schools. He offered a special welcome to Mr. Miller which was received with applause. Dr. Clarkson said he thought that the boys who had passed through the two schools had been very fortunate. Both schools had a long tradition and history dating back to the early days of the State, and they had grown with the State.

Mr. Miller's response for Saints was both witty and informative. He said it was his first official dinner in South Australia and the first time he had spoken to Saints and Princes old scholars. He revealed that Mr. Dunning had given him a copy of the history of P.A.C. which he had read and so at the moment he probably knew more about Princes than Saints! In thanking Dr. Clarkson for his kind references to himself, he said that both he and his wife had felt very much at home since their arrival and were rapidly becoming a part of the traditional Saints and Princes rivalry.

Mr. Bennett responding for P.A.C. first apologized for the Headmaster, Mr. Dunning, who was unable to attend owing to a long standing previous engagement. He said he considered such functions to be very important between old scholars. He suggested that both schools should be wary about lightly surrendering any of their traditional ties—the schools should strive to maintain and improve their standards.

The chairman then presented the E. T. Rowe Cup to Graham Gabb, who said that all players looked forward to this match each year, and he was glad that Princes had won it. Michael Brookman (captain of Saints) offered congratulations and thanked the conveners, Messrs. Max Bonner (Saints) and Geoff Hall (Princes). He also thanked the ladies for providing afternoon tea.

It was decided to have twelve players a side again next year, and if the Headmaster was agreeable and courts were available, to play the match at Saints. As always with this function everyone agreed that it had been a very pleasant afternoon and evening.

### CRICKET

This season the Old Collegians teams played one side in Grade A1 and the other in Grade A5. The A1 side finished in eighth position and A5 side sixth on the premierships table. Don Packer was elected captain of this side and has done an excellent job in the management and running of the team in its first year. He has under him a happy group of players who will gain a lot of enjoyment from the game. Peter Cox is to be congratulated on taking 49 wickets for an average of 7.33 runs.

This year, apart from the first match, we found that we had sufficient players to field the two sides and I am pleased to say that attendance at practice was the best for many years.

On the premierships list our A1 side did not hold a very good place but nevertheless it did make some very good scores. Don Davies, captain, made two centuries during the season and finished with an average of 38.5. It is a long time since two centuries were scored in one season by the same player and Don is to be congratulated for his achievement. In batting Don set his players an excellent example but in the latter games it was followed too spasmodically by his team mates to win games. Don was also amongst the principal wicket takers whilst Bob Gibbs, who started the season late finished with the best bowling average.

At the conclusion of the season after a lapse of several years a match was played against the present School team. Although the boys in the School side are young they have some very good talent but this time age and experience proved superior. We hope that these matches will be continued in the future, and that when considering cricket on leaving School, lads will join us and help to strengthen our club.

During the year two social evenings were held: one at the home of Ted Norman and the other at the home of Don Davies. The first was a film evening with Colin Forrest responsible for the films and the second was a table tennis night. We appreciate the gesture of these players and would like to thank them for making the nights a success.

Our results in play have not been as successful as we would have liked, but from a club point of view we have had a most enjoyable and successful season.

The annual dinner was held at the Oriental Hotel on Monday evening, 20th March. Mr. Colin McKay, immediate past president of the Association, deputized for the President, Dr. Alan Clarkson, Mr. Alan Statton, assistant secretary, represented the Turf Association. Bob Shuttleworth, in an excellent speech, proposed the toast to the "School and the Association," which was responded to by Mr. T. G. Luke representing the School and by Mr. McKay. The toast to the Adelaide Turf Association was very capably handled by Murray Olsson and responded to by Alan Statton. Trophies were presented to Don Davies, Peter Cox, Bob Gibbs, Murray Olsson and Don Packer.

The club would like to express its appreciation to the Headmaster and the School for their help and co-operation during the year, and was glad to be able to assist with the laying of the wicket on the new parklands oval.

#### Batting

##### A1 Side

	Inn.	H.S.	Runs	N.O.	Av.
Davies	10	102	345	1	38.3
Norman	10	53	260		26
Hickinbotham	15	54	317	1	22.6
Doley	11	79	210		19.1
Shuttleworth	15	64	275		18.3

##### A5 Side

	Inn.	H.S.	Runs	N.O.	Av.
Dalwood	7	53	133	1	22.17
Olsson	4	53	63	1	21
Butcher	9	64	178		19.78
Packer	15	57	210	1	15

#### Bowling

##### A1 Side

	Wkts.	Runs	Av.
Gibbs	19	313	16.5
Glastonbury	15	288	19.2
Davies	16	322	20.1
Wellington	20	438	21.9

##### A5 Side

	Wkts.	Runs	Av.
Cox	49	359	7.33
Ayres	27	251	9.26
Butcher	19	209	11.0
McKenzie	13	162	12.46

### ATHLETICS CLUB

The highlight of the Athletics Club's season was the winning of the club's third successive A Grade premierships, giving it four titles in all, since it was founded. The junior members of the Club were also successful in winning the Walsh Challenge Shield for best junior performances in the S.A. Championships.

#### Interclub Premiership

After a season which consisted of ten rounds of triangular competition, the old scholars A team emerged premiers, being beaten into second place only once by a narrow margin by second team Adelaide Harriers.

Once again the club can attribute its premiership to solid all-round strength, and to the fact that it had its two men qualifying in every event nearly every time. Bryan Dyke once again emerged as leading point winner, gaining chiefly in the four throwing events. Graham Crawford (hurdling and jumping) and Graham Taylor (jumping and throwing) also dominated, whilst Whitham (walking), Hopkins (sprints), Day (hurdles) and Aitken (high jump) gave solid support during the season. The Club's premiership would appear all the more meritorious when it is realized that only twenty-three lads competed in A Grade during the season.

The B team did very well early, lying second to Saints As, but during the long vacation slumped to fourth when the As ranks were depleted and had to be filled from the B-team.

Once again the Club is indebted to the strong support from the present scholars, of whom Phil Day and Mark Skinner were outstanding.

#### State Championships

Once again these took place at the University Oval, in March. Successes were not as great as in previous years, but some very fine performances were recorded.

Schoolboy Philip Day, just out of sub-junior class, was our outstanding competitor, when he came second in the Senior 440 Hurdles (residentially first) in 55.1 seconds, and won both the Junior Hurdles events, in the 220 Hurdles taking .4 seconds off the previous record. Another schoolboy, Robert Hannaford, won two sub-junior events, the 120 Hurdles and the Hop, Step and Jump, the former in record time.

Other seniors to gain places were Dyke, who was second, but residentially first in the hammer and third in the discus, Crawford third in both the 220 Hurdles and the 440 Hurdles, Mark Skinner and Aitken, who took our third and fourth in the High Jump, and Koch who was third in the Shot Put.

In the junior section, besides Day's two wins, Skinner won the High Jump with yet another six-foot leap, and Richards and Cleland scored second places in the Walk and the Hammer Throw. These places brought the Walsh Shield once again into Princes hands.

#### State Team

South Australia sent away its most successful team ever early in March, and three Princes men were included. Unfortunately none gained places. Dyke represented us in the discus, Crawford in the 440 Hurdles and Mark Skinner, seventeen years of age, was unlucky not to have registered 6'2" in the High Jump.

#### State Records

Several records, in the junior divisions, were taken by Club members during the season. Philip Day broke two, viz. the Junior 220 Hurdles and the Sub-junior 120 Hurdles with times of 25.6 and 15.5 seconds respectively. Robert Hannaford later equalled the Sub-junior 120 Hurdles time. Mark

Skinner equalled the Junior High Jump record with a leap of 6' 1½" and Ian Siegle's 8 minutes 53.2 Sub-junior Walk broke the record for that event.

#### Club Records

Improvement in Club standards was emphasized by the six Club record performances registered.

In the Hammer, Bryan Dyke was just outside the South Australian record with a throw of 157' 5", and Mark Skinner's 6' 1½" High Jump, mentioned above, was a new Club record. Peter Whitham broke the 2 Mile Walk record twice with performances of 17 minutes 19.6 seconds and 17 minutes 11.0 seconds, while Vardon equalled the Pole Vault record of 10' 0" twice.

#### Acknowledgements

Over the last few years, so many tributes have been paid to Mr. G. F. Connell's work as our coach, that expressive words are quickly running out. Once again, this season, Mr. Connell has done wonders, and for his ceaseless patience, ability, and attention to the interests of the Club we would sincerely thank him.

The Old Boy's Club has benefited greatly from the use of the School oval, and we would like to pass on our appreciation to the Headmaster and the School for these facilities.

#### Winter Athletics

It is hoped that the Club's third Gawler-Adelaide team will start in this event later in the year. The Club will have starters in other relays and cross-country events during the winter, an aspect of the Club's activities which has only begun in the last year or so. The S.A. Walkers Club will be organizing events for walkers, and we expect to be strongly represented.

Winter captain and Club Secretary Andrew Jeffery (at 51 5841 or 79 2929) would be pleased to hear from any Old Boy interested in participating in these events.

#### FOOTBALL CLUB

The Club has again entered three teams in the Amateur League, the "A"s holding their place in Grade A1.

The annual meeting elected Bill Johnson to the position of coach, and he conducts intensive training each Tuesday and Thursday evening on the Park Lands Oval (No. 3 Ground) which is almost opposite the School.

Ted Norman, who has given yeoman service as coach and player in the past, has decided this year to confine his activities to the administrative side.

The Executive consists of Messrs. Colin McKay, Brian Fricker, Phil Clark, Ian Pontifex, Don Davies, Norm Angel, Ted Norman, Peter Dalwood, Peter Butcher (Treasurer) and Len Driscoll (Secretary). The Secretary can be contacted at 9 North Street, Henley Beach, telephone 5 8552.

We are still in need of more players and many more supporters. Any of the Executive would be pleased to answer queries or supply information regarding the activities, which are many and varied, of the Club.

**BASKETBALL CLUB**

This Club was formed in 1960 and since its inception has met with a reasonable amount of success.

The Club competed in two grades of the district competition last year and both teams finished well up.

Unfortunately the Club has been plagued by a lack of regular players, and so we are keen to

hear from anyone who would like to play regardless of previous experience.

During this winter we will be competing in Metropolitan "D" Grade on Friday evenings at the Forestville Stadium.

If you are interested in playing basketball with this Club please contact Doug Pearce on 45 1254 or Geoff Woollard, 71 8376, or come out to practice any Monday night in the School gymnasium from 5.00 p.m. on. Everyone welcome.

## Old Boys' Week 1961 Programme

The following programme has been arranged in conjunction with St. Peter's Old Collegians Association.

MONDAY, 24th JULY—

Evening: Bridge, Chess.

TUESDAY, 25th JULY—

All Day: Golf. Evening: Basketball.

WEDNESDAY, 26th JULY—

Afternoon: Football, Rugby.

Evening: United Collegians Royal Arch Chapter.

THURSDAY, 27th JULY—

Morning: Old Boys Assembly.

Afternoon: Town versus Country Football.

Evening: Annual Dinner.

FRIDAY, 28th JULY—

Evening: Annual Ball.

SATURDAY, 29th JULY—

Afternoon: Intercollegiate Football.

Evening: Prince Alfred Collegians Lodge.

SUNDAY, 30th JULY—

Morning: Old Scholars Service.

N.B.—Members will be given full details regarding time and place of each function by circular in due course.

## Fifty Years and More Ago

The Editor,  
Old Boys Section,  
"P.A.C. Chronicle."  
Sir,

With reference to your paragraph on page 54 of the October issue about Stanley Newman, the following will prove of interest to all who knew him.

When Stan left Adelaide to pursue his singing studies in England, he travelled by a Nord Deutscher liner. During the voyage the Kaiser's birthday was celebrated and all aboard were called

together to drink his health. Stan was a staunch teetotaler, and when asked what he would drink, said "Lemonade." "Oh! you can't drink the Kaiser's health in lemonade," he was told, "you must have something stronger." Both sides were adamant, until Stan in exasperation said, "All right, pass me the mustard-pot." Then things were only middling. He was challenged to a duel (by an officer, I think) and was ostracized for the rest of the voyage. How glad he must have felt when he left the ship.

Walter Angel.



## Interstate Branches

### NEW SOUTH WALES

President: Angus Read; Vice-President: Arnold Weidenhofer; Secretary: Don Spry.

#### Personal

**Maurice Chapman.** A gathering of very interested Old Boys attended the offices of Maurice Chapman, Director of Magnecord Australia Pty. Ltd., following his return from a most interesting tour of U.S.A., Britain and Europe, in connection with magnetic recording equipment.

We do not always have the opportunity of sharing in knowledge gained on such missions, and the subject matter was of considerable interest to Old Boys in many diverse fields of business.

Some of those present were observed making notes on activities in Hamburg, presumably in the hope that it will be included in all itineraries for the future.

**Sir Will Ashton.** Will is still in the news and made headlines on 16th February with the announcement of his marriage to Mrs. Freda Hoggard, a widow, at North Sydney.

Approaching eighty, he still serves as Chairman of the Commonwealth Art Advisory Board.

**G. R. Glasson.** With the takeover of John Brunton Steel Holdings Pty. Ltd. by Gollin Holdings Ltd., Gordon Glasson will continue to serve as Managing Director of the Brunton Companies.

**Jim Grant.** Jim has written from New Zealand, wishing to be remembered to many friends. His address in New Zealand is Flat 5, 2 Maunsell Road, Parnell, Auckland.

**Arnold Weidenhofer** recently returned to the business world after an operation, looking very fit for his term as President.

**Leo Buring** still attends monthly Board Meetings at the age of eighty-four, and is contemplating a visit to the home State for the Barossa Festival.

**Eric Godson.** At the time of writing, no advice has been received of the whereabouts of Eric Godson, his wife Jessie, and crewmate William Hughes, since their twenty-five-foot yacht "Marguerite" was reported in trouble between Cooktown and Port Moresby, en route to Manus Island.

Their last message was made to Port Moresby on 9th November and, as no further signals were heard for nineteen days, an extensive air and sea search was made. Her last reported position was 150 miles S.S.W. of Port Moresby and a letter received on 20th February from the Harbour Master at that port indicated that she was still listed as missing.

However, skippers of vessels of that size are not compelled to maintain radio contact, and it is quite possible that landfall was made at some remote part, from which communication could take weeks.

Eric attended a number of functions in Sydney, and we sincerely hope that he will "turn up" eventually.

He knows the Pacific well in that area, as he served the war years with the Navy at Manus Island. He and his wife were returning to Manus

from Sydney to take over a plantation following his retirement from the Navy.

### WESTERN AUSTRALIA

Patron, Dr. J. L. Rossiter, C.B.E., M.A.; President, Dr. Frank E. Gallasch; Secretary, John C. Livingston.

A successful combined sundowner with Saints was held at the Naval and Military Club on Friday, 3rd February.

On Saturday, 4th February, the annual cricket match against Saints was played at Christ Church Grammar School and resulted in a win for Saints by eleven runs—121 to 110. Ken Hewett was the star performer for Princes scoring 62 and also taking five wickets. Next best scorers were Alex Dawkins and Bill Chapman, the latter also taking two wickets. Bill's son Tony did a sterling job keeping wickets. This was really a picnic day with luncheon for members and afternoon tea for wives, friends and children. Altogether a very enjoyable day.

The bowls match against Saints was played at South Perth on Thursday evening, 23rd February, and further sundowners have been arranged for April, July, September and December.

It is with much regret that we record the passing on the 18th January of W. E. Southwood, a past president of the W.A. Branch and a keen supporter for many years.

### QUEENSLAND

#### South Australian Schools Association

Philip Coles is president and secretary (he having held the latter position for some years). His address is National Mutual Building, 293 Queen Street, Brisbane.

Monthly luncheons have continued as usual and have been reasonably well supported.

The annual meeting is to be held in the staff room of B.P. Australia Ltd. on Friday evening, 28th April. Ladies have also been invited, supper is to be provided, and after the meeting an interesting programme of films has been arranged.

It is interesting to note that the Ladies' Auxiliary financial statement shows a more healthy balance than the Schools Association.

### BROKEN HILL

At the last general meeting of the Broken Hill Branch the following were elected to take office for two years: President, Jack Prider, C/- Station 2BH; Vice-President (town), Max Middleton; Vice-President (country), Dick Warren; Hon. Secretary, Bill Harbison, C/- North Mine; Hon. Assistant Secretary, John Beck; Hon. Treasurer, Reg Glasson; Committee, Marshall Smith, Allan Bartholomaeus, Alwyn Edelman, Bill White (Immediate Past President).

On the evening of 19th November, Princes and Scotch combined to hold a Cocktail Party at the Palace Hotel. This proved a happy congenial gathering and ideas were put forward for combined

future functions for old scholars of these two schools and their friends and wives.

The highlight of our present year, of course, was the visit from Adelaide of the Headmaster of the School, accompanied by the President of the Association, Dr. A. J. Clarkson, the Secretary, Ross Johnston, and D. L. Davies who were accompanied by their wives together with Messrs. R. W. Piper and A. Jeffery.

Undoubtedly one of the most successful functions ever held in Broken Hill by the local branch was the Buffet Dinner-Dance at the C.W.A. hall. This modern, colourful building provided an ideal setting for the twenty-seven Old Boys and their wives and friends. As has become a tradition with this branch representatives from Saints, Scotch and Pulteney were also our guests on this occasion.

### VICTORIA

There is very little to report in this issue of the Chronicle as our usual functions, viz. cricket, golf and bowls matches have yet to be played. The golf and cricket matches were scheduled to be played late in 1960, but due to a changeover in Saint's organization we were unable to stage these battles. The cricket match has been cancelled, but the golf and bowls matches will be played in the next few weeks.

We did, however, have a most enjoyable

Christmas party in conjunction with Saints and this was held at the Public School Boys Club of Victoria. The cost of these functions is a little high, but we do find it most difficult to arrange anything worthwhile without raising our costs.

Plans for the future, of course, centre around Old Boys Week, with the Annual Dinner our main attraction. This year it will be held at the Melbourne University Union. We have been fortunate in gaining a permanent booking with them for all Annual Dinners. Our incoming President is Rob Hill, and he will, of course, join Adelaide and Broken Hill in speaking to you all this year.

The Secretary is Mr. Dean Crowe, C/- Albright & Wilson, 610 St. Kilda Road, Melbourne, Victoria, who would be pleased to hear from any Old Boy taking up residence in Victoria.

### London Branch

The branch Secretary is Dr. Stanford Howard of 148 Harley Street, London, W.1., telephone Welbeck 1207, who is desirous of meeting and/or knowing the whereabouts of all Old Boys who may be visiting the U.K.

The annual dinner this year will be held at the Oxford and Cambridge Club on Friday evening, 7th July.

### PRINCE ALFRED COLLEGIANS LODGE

W.M.: Wpl. Bro. A. J. Charles.  
 I.P.M.: Wpl. Bro. W. M. Potts.  
 S.W.: Bro. D. N. Webb.  
 J.W.: Bro. H. F. Gaetjens.  
 Chaplain: Bro. Rev. R. K. Waters.  
 Treasurer: Wpl. Bro. B. E. Thompson.  
 Secretary: Wpl. Bro. R. P. Goode.  
 D.C.: Wpl. Bro. C. Dunn.  
 S.D.: Bro. M. P. Horner.  
 J.D.: Bro. R. B. Brittain.  
 I.G.: Bro. S. W. Smith.  
 Tyler: Bro. B. H. Leak.

### EDUCATION FUND

This fund has been raised for the purpose of educating the children (boys and girls) of Old Boys who lost their lives on active service.

Messrs. C. J. Glover, N. S. Angel and L. B. Shuttleworth are the Trustees to administer this fund, under the direction of the Association Committee.

Several children are now receiving the benefits of this fund and making satisfactory progress.

All enquiries should be addressed to the Association Secretary, Ross Johnston.

### THE HISTORY OF THE SCHOOL

Old scholars are reminded that copies of Mr. Ward's most interesting and valuable book of the First Eighty Years, 1867-1948, of Prince Alfred College are still available. No old scholar can afford to be without a copy of this valuable record. Copies are available bound in red cloth at £1/1/- plus 6d. postage. Order forms are available from the Association Secretary, to whom remittances may be sent.

### MONTHLY LUNCHEONS

The monthly luncheons are held at Balfour's Cafe, King William Street, on the third Tuesday in each month at 1 p.m., and country members are especially invited to attend when visiting the city.

Interesting addresses have been given by following guest speakers:

Mr. John C. Ausland (American Consul), "Behind the scenes at the forthcoming U.S. Presidential Elections"; Professor R. B. Potts, "Mathematics as it applies to modern traffic control"; the Headmaster, Mr. J. A. Dunning, "My recent trip overseas"; Mr. M. H. Bone, "The younger citizens of the U.S.A."; Mr. Bevan Rutt, "Guide Dogs for the Blind."



